

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

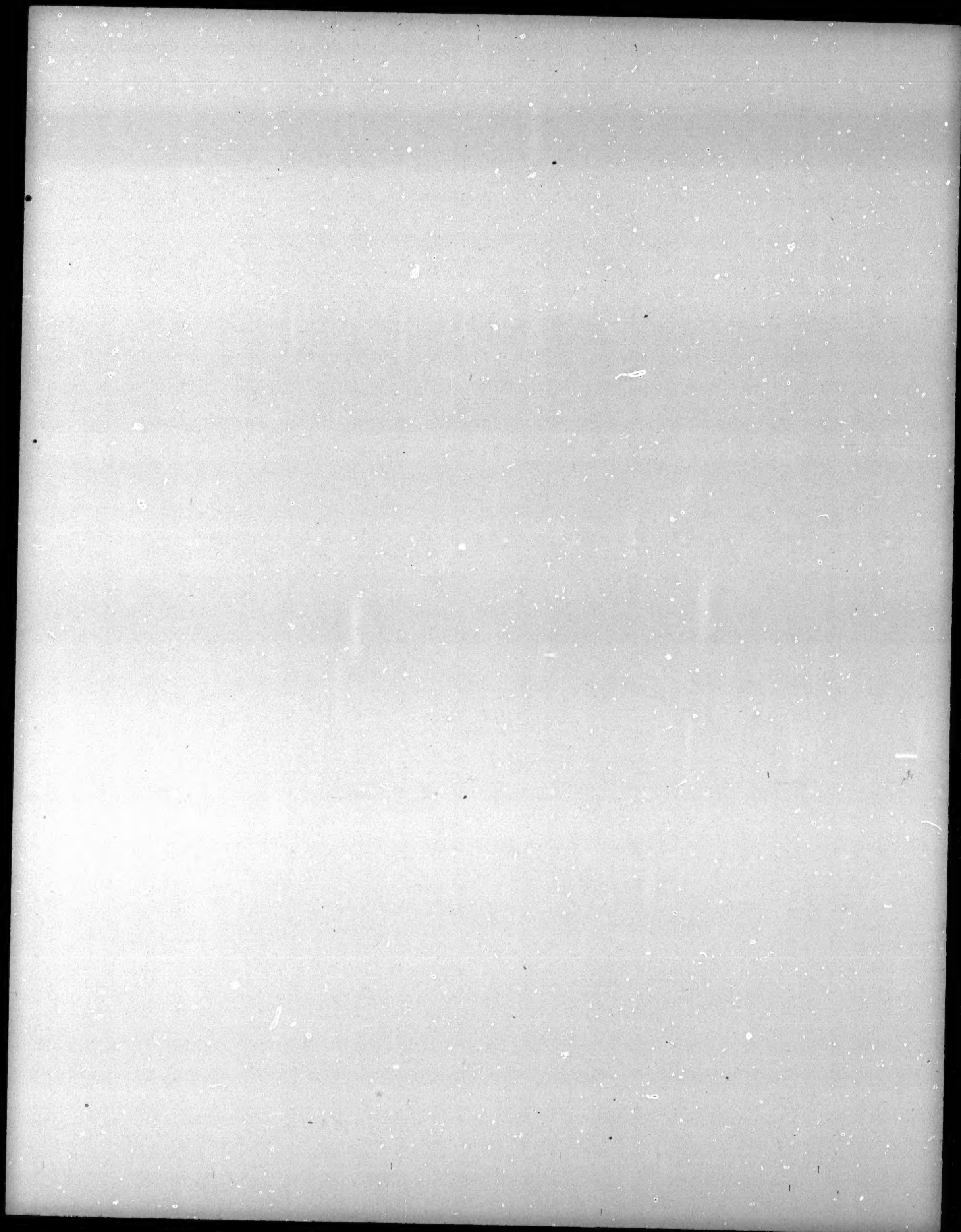
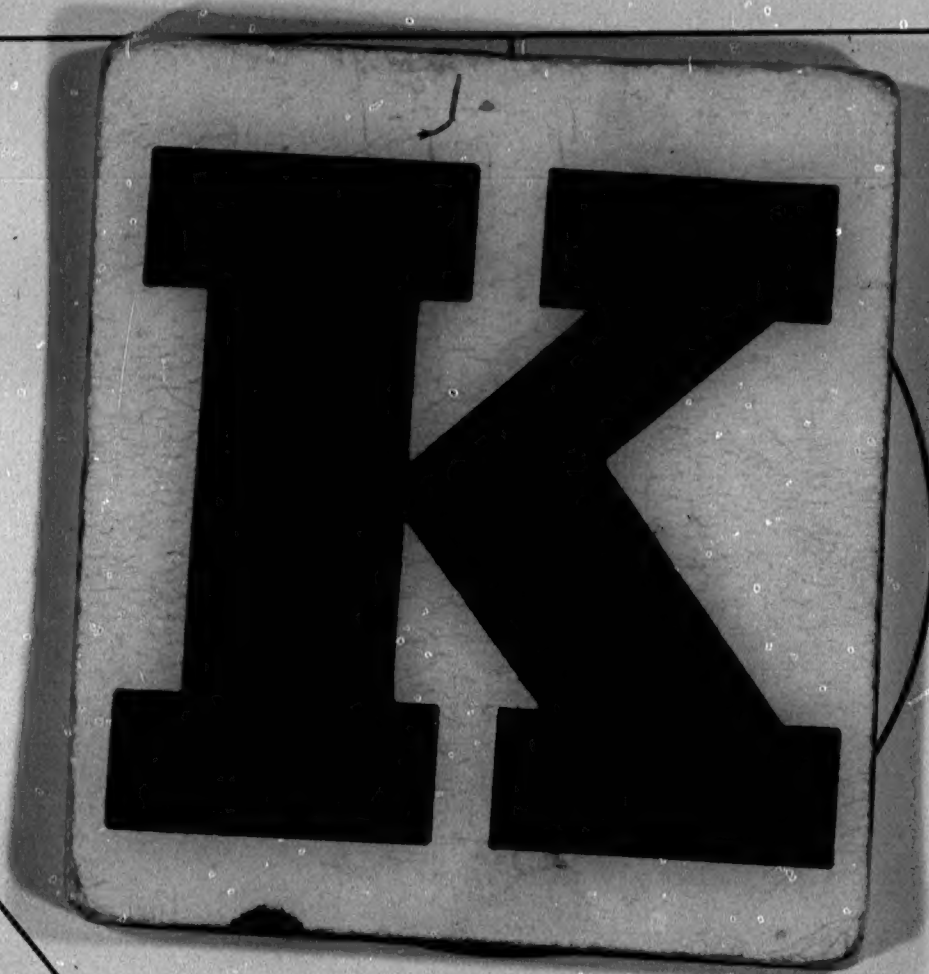


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-2)



POINT SIZE

4 Z35g 1jb7 YC6j Zbda
6 Hg47j W9pa9 A7o7q Ge92
8 Su1xi 33q7n Oelvf 4ef8k

10 2xbiy Gmn0c
Y5a5o E1t9g
12 7n34a K2b8t
D6fmh 9ss9d
14 Wcuzl L1cdg
6Y3sl Okjdg

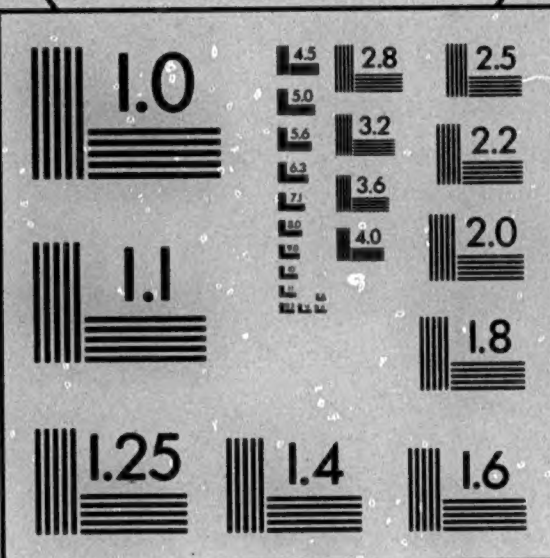
FUTURA

NEWS GOTHIC

14 K2b8t Okjdg
4ef8k Gmn0c
12 Zlo6x Ge92
7n34a 6Y3sl

10 Y0r8j A7o7q
Oelvf 2xbiy
8 9ss9d L1cdg
33q7n E1t9g
6 Z35g Hg47j Su1xi Y5a5
4 D6fmh Wcuzl 1jb7 W9pa9

POINT SIZE



4 Jfrio Anndd Oarh8 Gnhz BstIP
8tixz Wo8nk C6jfm Zm79a
6 Tlwh2 2h9oz bunYr Dm525
8 XMBBO HWEKH XYAHQ SIDDS
10 VILNU MZHSF XMBBO HWEKH
12 6FRKM EB7AU FUDWM BOONF
14 C9E83 B18AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ
POINT

SERIF (BASKERVILLE) SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-2)



POINT SIZE

4 Z33g 1j67 Y0v8 Zlo6
6 Hg47j W9pa9 A7o7q Ge92
8 Su1xi 33q7n Oelvf 4ef8k

10 2xbiy Gmn0c
Y5a5o E1t9g
12 7n34a K2b8t
D6fmh 9ss9d
14 Wcuzl L1cdg
6Y3sl Okjdg

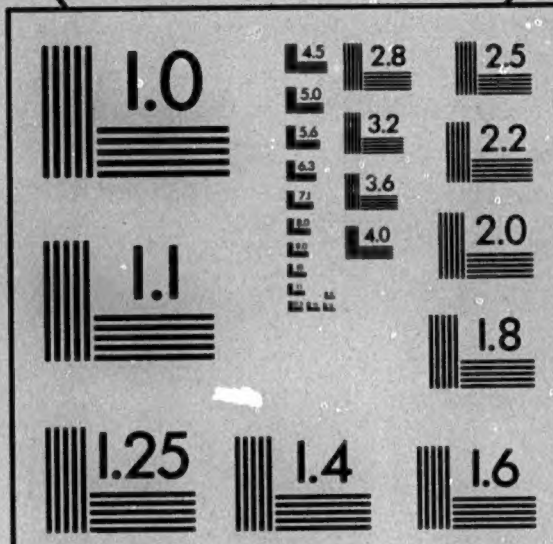
FUTURA

NEWS GOTHIC

14 K2b8t Okjdg
4ef8k Gmn0c
12 Zlo6x Ge92
7n34a 6Y3sl

10 Y0r8j A7o7q
Oelvf 2xbiy
8 9ss9d L1cdg
33q7n E1t9g
6 Z35lg Hg47j Su1xi Y5a5
4 D6fmh Wcuzl 1j67 W9pa9

POINT SIZE



4 Jk10 Anahd Qzj85 Gm7e B5e1P
6 8t1zx W08nk C6jfm Zm79a
8 T1wh2 2h4oz bun7r Dm525
10 KP7yc Rho9t Umkh9 Ecafd
12 C6jfm Zm79a 3s43l iskrY
14 Oz7h9 B5e1P W08nk 8t1zx
16 C6jfm Zm79a 3s43l iskrY
18 KP7yc Rho9t Umkh9 Ecafd
20 T1wh2 2h4oz bun7r Dm525
22 8t1zx W08nk C6jfm Zm79a
25 Jk10 Anahd Qzj85 Gm7e B5e1P

POINT
SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)
SERIF (BASKERVILLE)

APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



MICROFILMED BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, DC

OPERATOR

J COHEN

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION X

27 FEB 97

10-14

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

46-0532-07-04

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1819

19

MICROCOPY

1819

ROLL

19

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers
(Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 19

Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Adams, Nathan-Wright, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

U U U U

2
Adams, Nathan
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347116	26
2	7347254	27
3	7347334	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Adams

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by circular no. 278 M. G. office of July 17/64
In compliance with G. O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347116

1891

Dated H. d. Is. Dept. of the
Gulf of Oct. 27/64 The men
of this Rept. are not to be
accredited to the quota of
any state

LIU 111

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Miss.*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Nov. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

U U U

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Adams

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

U U U U

Adams, Nathan,

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't 25th (1st year)
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Henry Adams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:
St. George Harris
10th Regt. Col. H.
Nathan Adams
man

No. 78
Wm. Henry Adams
Volunteered at New Orleans
10th November 1864,
By C. C. Williams
Regiment of U. S. Cavalry
13 USCT
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged — 18—

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office, Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

City Orleans

I, Nathan Adams born in Sackson
in the State of Miss aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of November 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 10th day of Nov 1864

BEFORE

Geo. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Nathan Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, A. A. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 6.0 inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, Infantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 22 day of Nov, 1864, at New Orleans La

Geo. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Acme

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 10th day of November 1864.

Witness: J. G. E. Warner Nathan Adams
10th U.S.C.A.H.

No. 1 Inf.
Ad The Adams
Volunteered at New Orleans
10th November 1864,
By P. C. Antoine
Regiment of U.S. Col. 9

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
as provided by Circular
No 27. Pro Mar Gen
Office July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



City Orleans

I, Nathan Adams born in Sackson
in the State of Miss aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of November 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Adams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 10th day of Nov 1864 } Nathan Adams his
BEFORE Geo. E. Warner mark
12th 10th C. A. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

As. White, U. S. Army, M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Adams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 10th inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, Infantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of Nov 1864 at New Orleans

John Thompson
1st Regt 1st Div 1st Corps
U. S. Army

U. S. A.

3
✓ Alexander, Joseph
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347257	26
2	7347338	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. A.

A1

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alexander
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans,

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356a)

J. B. Magrath
Copyist.

U U 1 3

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Alexander
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wagner
(858) Copyist

Alexander Joseph
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *158th Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>21</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Alexander, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864
Witness: John D. Friedman Joseph A. Alexander
W. L. Lint. 10th U. S. C. M. (Maj) mark

No. 1 Inf.
Joseph Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular 4:27. Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Joseph Alexander*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,

BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt.

Joseph Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Barrett
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. U. S. Inf.
A. S. White
Surgeon U. S. A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Alexander, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
John G. Gardman Joseph Alexander
Jr. Lieut. 10th U. S. C. (M¹⁸⁶⁴) black

No. 25-
Joseph Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit enlisted to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Joseph Alexander*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Alexander*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE *John C. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Infantry

Joseph Alexander
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Alexander*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John C. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Infantry
W. B. Barrett
Recruiting Officer

⁴
✓ Anderson, Amos

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print _____

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347189	26	
2	.	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

U U L U

51259746 Pomtom
8-1547671 Andrew

sl

U. S. C. T.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Anite Co. Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office M. S. July 19/64.
Rev. G. O. No. 134 Dated Hd. Qu. Sept.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347189

1891

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64, the men
of this Key are not to be credited
to the quota of any state.*

Andrews, Amos

Co. 1st Reg't 25th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Andrews, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. F. Fardman Amos Andrews
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (Maj.) mark

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Chief Provost Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.*

No. 656
Amos Andrews
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Amos Andrews*, born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Amos Andrews* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut - 10th U. S. C. Art (Reg)

Amos Andrews
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, a Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Amos Andrews*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Art* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U U C U

⁵
Anderson, Carey

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347 256	26
2	7347 336	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Carry Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Fort Adams Miss.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Dec. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Anderson
Chl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

LIU C 3

1 Inf 10th (1950)

Anderson, Gary

, Co. A, ~~10~~ Reg't ~~8 SGN~~

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cary Anderson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am single years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John L. Friedman
10th Div. 10th W. B. B. A. (N.Y.)

Cary Anderson
mark

No. 448
Cary Anderson
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of 10th U.S. Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Inf.
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27 Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Cary Anderson*, born in *Fort Adams*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cary Anderson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Cary Anderson*
BEFORE *John G. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (1st Regt.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Cary Anderson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *six 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Ind. V. Volunteers*, on the *20th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John G. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (1st Regt.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cary Anderson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Anderson
Wm. Lins. 10 to U. S. C. 257 (1871)

Cary Anderson
mark

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th 1892.

No. 1 Enfr
Cary Anderson
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barnett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



I, *Cary Anderson*, born in *Fort Adams* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cary Anderson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE *John G. Friedman*

Not. Lic. 10th & 2d S. C. Me. 1864

Cary Anderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Cary Anderson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* ¹/₂ inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *St* *1st* Regiment of *U. S. Col'd. S. V. Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

Approved & attested
2d Lieut. 1st S. V. Co. 1st Regt.
Wm. M. Barrett

U U A

✓ ⁶
Antonio, August

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347161	26
2	7347255	27
3	7347335	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

1

U.S.C.T.

August-Antoine

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Pointe River, La.,*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Dec. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00*/_{*100*}

Where credited *r*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted to bounty provided by Circular No. 27 office Prov. M. & J. July 17/64, Per G.O. No. 154 dated 1st. Dec. 1864. over*

Book mark:

Schierich

MAR. 12

7347161

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64.
The men of this Regt. are not
to be accredited to the quota
of any State

A

1

U.S.C.T.

August Antonio

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born

Fourle River, La.

Age

20

y'rs;

occupation

bookb.

When enlisted

Dec. 2

, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Dec. 6

, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

33

^{*33*}
100

; due \$

66

^{*67*}
100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856d)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.

U. S. A. C.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

August Antonio

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

U U U U

Antoine August

, Co. 1 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Incallister

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Antoine, one year and one month, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Single years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the second day of December 1864

Witness:

John L. Dancy

August Antoine
note

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Cavalry
Discharged , 1864

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864

No. 69

August Antoine

Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December second, 1864

By E. B. Noble

Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *August Antoine*, born *on Fauche River*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Antoine*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *2^d* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,

BEFORE *Geo. E. Mann*

1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

his
August Antoine
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *August Antoine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Alfred's* Vol. Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

John J. Mann
and
and

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Antoine, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 2nd day of December 1884

Witness:

John J Davis

August Antoine
mark

No. 1 Inf.

August Antoine
Volunteered at New Orleans La

Second December, 1884

By J. B. Noble

Regiment of U. S. Col

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged July 19th 1884, 18

Recruit enlisted voluntarily provided
by circular No. 27 Office of the Secy of War
July 19th 1884

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, August Antoine, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the one of that the years of age; and I
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *August Antoine*, born *at Lake River*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Antoine*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this *2^d* day of

Dec., 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. C. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

August Antoine

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White, a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *August Antoine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

J. D. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

John W. Williams
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

7'

Austin, Joseph
Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347117	26
2	7347248	27
3	7347330	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

8 980400 P.O. Ann Ar
R + P 699638

ed.
42.

C

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Austin
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown, S.C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* $\frac{33}{100}$; due \$ *66* $\frac{66}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

(356d)

A 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Austin

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864

Where born Georgetown S.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to bounty provided by
Circular no. 27 B.M. & office July 19/64
X In compliance with G.O. no. 154
over

Book mark:

Schenck

U. S. N. O.
MAR. 12

7347117

1891 *

dated H. A. G. S. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any state

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Austin
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Wagner
Copyist

U U U U

Austin, Joseph,

, Co. 1st Reg't 100th (1 year)
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Austin, not desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of November 1864

Witness:

John S. Davis

Joseph Austin

No. 740
Joseph Austin
 Volunteered at New Orleans
Second November 1864,
 By J. B. [Signature]
 Regiment of 13 USCT
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Joseph Austin* born in *Georgetown*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Austin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *2^d* day of *Nov.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Haines
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Art.

Joseph Austin
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Austin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
135 Regiment of *Col. 9th* Volunteers, on the *2^d* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

Joseph Austin
Recd. 11th Nov 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Austin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of November 1892
 Witness: John S Davis Joseph Austin

No. 1
Joseph Austin
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Second November 1892
 By E. D. White
 Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by Cir-
cular No 27. Per War Gen.
Office War Dept July
19/1864
 Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Joseph Austin* born in *Georgetown*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Austin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *2^d* day of *Nov.* 186*4*
BEFORE *Geo. W. Manner*
1st Lt. 10th Regt. A. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Austin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *22^d* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

2^d Regt. of Artillery
ACM

U U A J

⁸
Bancroft, George
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347162	26
2	7347263	27
3	7347343	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

1

U.S.C.T.

George Bancroft

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Salvage*

When enlisted *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Mcgrew

(356d)

Copyist.

B

1

U.S.C.T.

George Bancroft

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La,*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' ft. 3" in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *✓*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 office Prov. M. & July 17/64
Per G.O. No. 154 dated Hd. Qu. Sept. 10/64*

Book mark:

S Church

14000000

MAR. 12

7347162

* 1891 *

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The men
of this Regt are not to be ac-
credited to the quota of any state*

B | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bancroft

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

Pancroft George

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

1 *U S I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bancraft, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 21st day of November 1864.
 Witness: Geo. E. Warner George X Bancraft
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.

No. 44
George Bancraft
 Volunteered at New Orleans
21st November, 1864
 By P. C. Anthony
 Regiment of 1st U.S.C.T.
— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
— Reg't of —
 Discharged —, 18—

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am —; that the — of — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

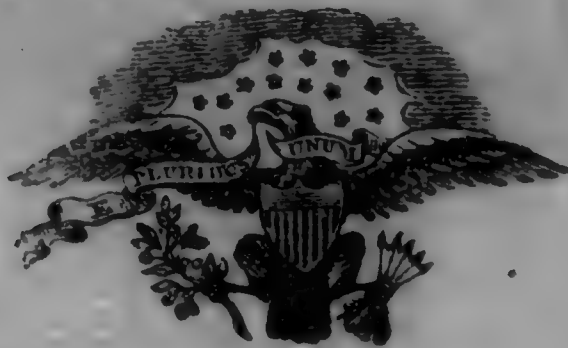
Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, George Bancroft, born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bancroft, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 21st day of Nov., 1864,
BEFORE Wm. L. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

George X Bancroft
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Bancroft
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

C. C. Anthony
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21st day of Nov., 1864, at New Orleans, La.

Wm. L. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Bancraft, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am single years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 21st day of November 1864.
Witness: Geo. E. Hamer
1st D. 10th Regt. A. H.
George X Bancraft
of mar

No. George Bancraft
Volunteered at New Orleans
21st November, 1864
By C. P. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit submitted to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27, Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, George Bancroft born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Bancroft do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 21st day of Nov., 1864,
BEFORE Geo. E. Warner } George Bancroft
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, M.D. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Bancroft
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Albany Volunteers, on the 6th day of Dec 1864, at New Orleans La.

George Bancroft
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

U U U U

⁹
✓ Banks, Frank
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347124	26	
2	7347261	27	
3	7347341	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank Banks

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.

U. S. V.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Banks

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided for by

Circular No. 27 P.M.S. Office July 19/64.

In Compliance with G.O. No. 14
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347124

☆ 1891 ☆

Wated Hd. Dep. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of
this Regt. are not to be ac-
credited to the quota of
any State

U. S. C. T.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Banks
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark : _____

F. W. Wagner
(858) Copyist

Parks Frank

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *U. S. C. I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Banks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 14th day of November 1864
 Witness: John L Davis Frank Banks mark

Frank Banks No.
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November, 1864
 By E. D. Noble
First Regiment of U. S. C. Vol's
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged , 18
 Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ellen Banks, Do certify, That I am the mother of Frank Banks; that the said Frank Banks is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans State of Louisiana the fourteenth day of November 1864.
 Witness: E. D. Noble Ellen Banks mark
 A. O. No. 746782

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Frank Banks, born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Banks, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 14th day of Nov., 1864, } Frank Banks
BEFORE E. E. Warner }
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Banks
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

J. B. Noble
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 22 day of Nov., 1864, at New Orleans, La.

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Banks, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14th day of November 1864
Witness: John L. Davis Frank Banks mark

No. 107
Frank Banks
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November, 18 64
By J. B. Noble
First Regiment of N & G Vol's

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

*Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pr. Mar. Gen.
July 19, 1864.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ellen Banks, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Mother of Frank Banks; that the
said Frank Banks is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14th day of November 1864
Witness: J. B. Noble Ellen Banks mark
(A. G. O. No. 7478)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Frank Banks*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Banks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, *Frank Banks*
BEFORE *Wm. E. Warner* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. R. & Co. Surg. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Banks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Ref.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

Wm. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H.
and

U U I 3

¹⁰
Banks, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347123	26
2	7347262	27
3	7347342	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U U U U

Q

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Priv.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due \$ 66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

LIBRARY

B | 1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Appears with rank of Cot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
New Orleans, La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited to

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular no. 27 P.M. S. Office July 19/64,
in accordance with S. O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347125

1891

Noted H. d. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any state.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Banks

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

T. W. Wagner
Copyist

11-11-11

Parks Robert
_____, Co. _____, *1* Reg't *105th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Banks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and four months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 11th day of November 1884
Witness: John L. Davis Robert Banks

U. S. C. O.
No. _____
Robert Banks
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Eleventh November 1884
By A. B. Noble
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 27. Postmaster
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19" 1884
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Robert Banks* born in _____
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty six* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Banks* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11th* day of *Nov.* 186*4*
BEFORE *Geo. C. Harris* *his* *Robert X Banks*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Banks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eleven* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Attest 1st Lt. J. B. Noble
Geo. C. Harris
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Banks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 17th day of November 1864

Witness:

John S. Davis

Robert Banks

No. 280

Robert Banks

Volunteered at New Orleans La

Eleventh November 1864

By J. H. Noble

Regiment of

1st U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Robert Banks*

born in

in the State of

aged *Thirty six* years,

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Eleventh

day of

November

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Banks*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

11th

day of

Nov.

186*4*

BEFORE

G. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

Robert Banks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Banks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of

U. S. A.

Volunteers, Infantry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *22d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John H. Smith
2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. U. S. A.
Genl. Insp.

✓ Barrett, William B
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7947237	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

1

U.S.C.T.

William B. Barrett

-----, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Age *29* yrs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted -----, 186 .

Where enlisted -----

For what period enlisted ----- years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in -----, 186 .

Where mustered in -----

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited -----

Company to which assigned -----

Remarks: *Authorized to recruit under
the provisions of Genl. Order No. 154,
G.O. 26 d. G.O. Dept. of the Gulf, awaiting
examination before a board*

Book mark: -----

P. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

MAR. 12

7347237

1891

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

U U U U

✓ ¹² Baste, Stephen

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347190	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U U U U

S-271817 P.G.M.M. (For Ret)
981300032
P.2959731 POKU

ol
4/11

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Baste

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born New Orleans, La,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1865

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or} 100

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the Bounty provided by

Circular No 27 office P.M. July 19/65

Rev. G. O. No. 154 dated 14. Dec. 1865

over

Book mark :

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347190

☆ 1891 ☆

*of the Gulf Oct: 27/64. the men
of this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any state*

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

U. S. A.

Paste Stephen

, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. A. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Baste, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 4th day of January 1864
 Witness: Stephen Baste
Exchanged

No. 48
Stephen Baste
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
January 4th, 1864
 By Wm Belley
 Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U.S. Infantry
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the Bounty
provided by Circular N. 27 Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Stephen Basti*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Basti*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *4th* day of *January*, 1865, } *Stephen Basti*
BEFORE *John G. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th Regt. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Harte

W. H. Harte
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Stephen Basti*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. H. Harte

1st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*

U U A

✓ ¹³ *Bates, Albert*

Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347192	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U U U U
A 669165 - Plumb
P 1751114 P.O. New York

ol
4r.

B

/

U.S.C.T.

Albert Bates

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*New Orleans, La., Jan. 10, 1865.*Where born *Liberty Miss.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*Where enlisted *New Orleans*For what period enlisted *one* year.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*Where mustered in *New Orleans*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*or*} _{*100*}Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted to the bounty provided by Circular No 27 office C.M.G., July 19/64
Per S.P. no. 154 Dated 10d Jan. Sept;
over*

Book mark:

Scherich

(839)

Copyist

MAR. 12

7347192

1891

*of the Gulf Oct: 27/64. The men
of this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any State*

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

Pates Albert

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *U. S. I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Bates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Friedman
J. W. Lewis - 104 W. S. C. St. (N.Y.)

Albert Bates
mark

No. 571
Albert Bates
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

*Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27
Offici. Gen. Mus. General, July 19th 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Albert Bates*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *one* **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Bates*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John G. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (1st Reg.)

Albert Bates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army; and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White as Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert Bates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fair*
feet *Seven* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Bates desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12 day of December 1864

Witness: John Geo Friedman Albert Bates
Jr. Lines 10 st W. P. O. No. 144 mark

Transferred from 1st
to Co 2 W.C. Inf
Albert Bates
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
9.12.95
Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27
Officer Br. Marshal, General,
July 19 1864
Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Albert Bates*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Bates*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, } *Albert Bates*
BEFORE *John G. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, acting U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Albert Bates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*5* at *New Orleans La.*

John G. Friedman
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Acting Recruiting Officer

U I U J

14
Bates, Leboon

Co, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347193	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. 1 U.S.
A1005234 - Roman
S-1074175 - R.O. - m + m

J. 229382 / P.O. Kelly

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cebrown Bates

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Annie C. Davis

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited ✓

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular no. 27 office Prov. & Mil. July 17/64.
Rev. & P. No. 154 dated Hd. Qu. Sept.
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347193

1891

of the July Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any State

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Pates beborn

Co. _____, 1 Reg't *USC*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing.

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Orborn Bates, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I am lawfully free years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John G. F. Friedman Orborn Bates
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. 114th mark

Recruit enlisted to the bounty provided by Circular, no. 27 Office Dir. Marshal General, July, 9th 1864.

No. 52
Orborn Bates
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.
Discharged _____, 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Ceborn Bates*, born in *Smith Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{our} in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ceborn Bates*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La.*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (Regt.)

Ceborn Bates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ceborn Bates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf. (Regt.)* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U. S. A.

15
✓ Bates, Martin
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7947194	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

1

U.S.C.T.

Martin Bates

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Jan 10, 1865.

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*or*} _{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by*

Circular no. 27 office PM, July 19/64,

Per G.O. No. 154 dated H. M. Sept. over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347194

* 1891 *

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. the men
of this Regt are not to be credited
to the quota of any state*

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

11-1-13
Bates Martin

Co.

1

Reg't

U. S. C. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Balio, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Wickham

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Artillery

Martin Balio mark

No. 53

Martin Balio

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

December 12th, 1864

By W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular, No. 27, Office Ins. Mar. General, July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

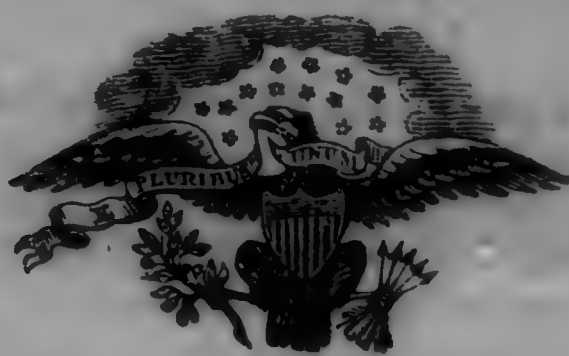
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Martin Bates*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Bates*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John G. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (N.Y.)

Martin Bates
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Martin Bates*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. M. (N.Y.)* volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U I I U

16

✓ Bell, Andrew

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347119	26
2	7347258	27
3	7347337	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

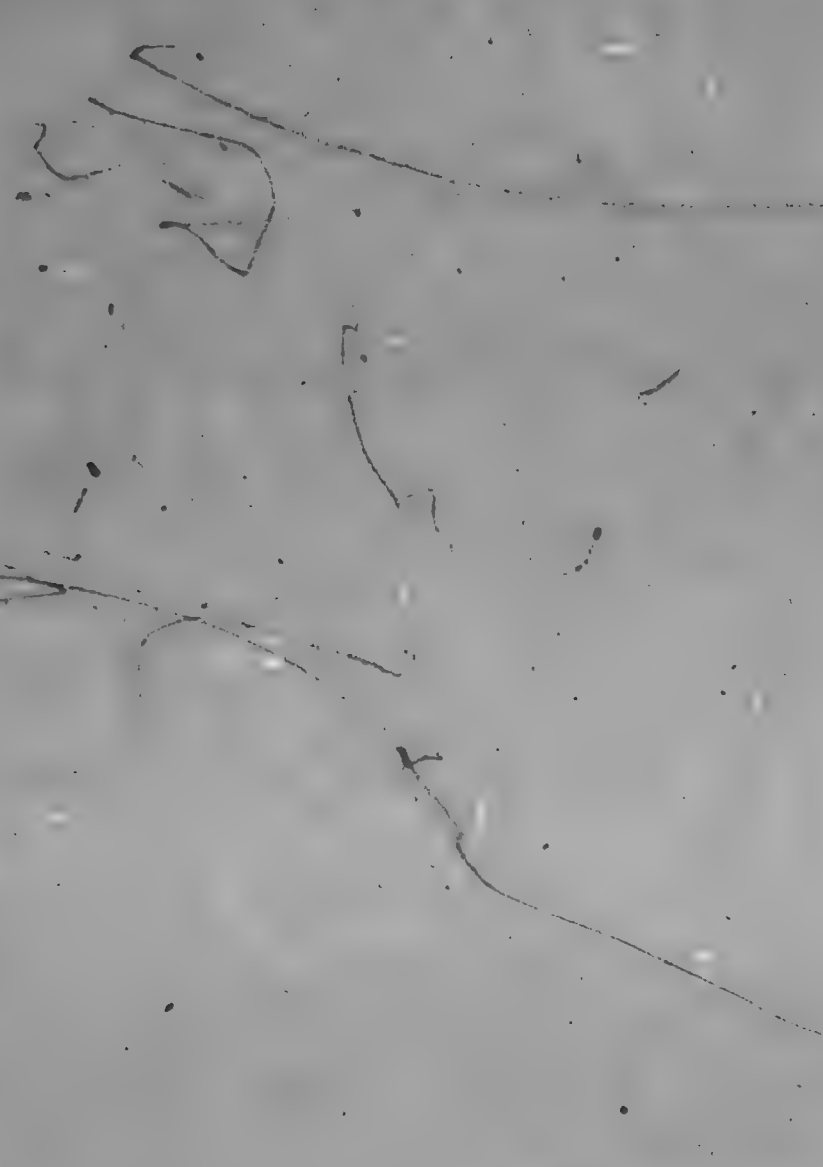
✓ See also C. 97 U.S. Col. 2nd

U.S. 113

SS. L. W. Wick
Service Officer
Am. Legion
Alexandria
La.

2/25/33 Am

QWO 1732138 mil 4/14/33 CXP
SS VA (whether or not) 9/15/34
(man was slain at sea) L. W. J.



l
m.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bell

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 22 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 B. M. S. Office of July 17/64.

In compliance with G. O. No. 134
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347119

1891

*dated Sd. Ins. Sept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quota of any State*

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bell

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. McFarrell

Copyist.

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec, 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Meyer

(858)

Copyist

U. S. A.

Pell Andrew

_____, Co. _____, _____, Reg't *1st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Bell*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La.*
the *9th* day of *November* 18*64*
Witness: *St. Geo. E. Warner* *Andrew Bell*
10th U.S.C.A.H. *Marine.*

No. *83*
Andrew Bell
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
November 9th, 18*64*
By *St. Geo. E. Warner*
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.*
1st U.S.C.T.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18 .

*Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Andrew Bell*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *La borer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Bell*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Tenth* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

New Orleans
Andrew Bell
his mark
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Bell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
103 Regiment of *Infantry*, Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *Nov.*, 186*4* at *New Orleans, La.*

Accepted for Enlistment
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 9th day of November 1894
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Harner Andrew Bell

No. 1
Andrew Bell
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 9th, 1894,
 By St. Geo. E. Harner
10th Regiment of U.S. A.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to
 bounty provided by
 Circular No 27. Office
 Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19,
 1864

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Andrew Bell*, born in *New Orleans*,
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Bell*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Ninth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Andrew Bell*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, A. A. Surge, U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Bell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John 1st Inf Regt
10th U.S.C.A.H.

U. S. C. A.

¹⁷
Bishop, Lewis

Co. . . . , **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7247122	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

U.S. 100

8

2nd of June 5/14/04 WFL

[Faint handwritten scribbles]

[Faint handwritten scribbles]

hol
Eyr.

U. S. C. T.

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

x Lewis Bishop

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Marengo Co. Ala.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent from Muster*

x Entire entry canceled by line

Except remarks.

Book mark:

Scherich

(339) *Copyright*

MAR. 12

7347122

1891

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

Bishop Lewis

Reg't Co.

1 Reg't

U.S.C. by

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

2

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

UNIT 1

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Lewis Bishop</i>	
Number and locality of the grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>2238</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>1st U. S. Col. Infy - Recruit</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)		
Cause of death, }	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -		
Nativity, - - - - -		
References and Remarks, - - }		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Novbr: 22nd/64</i>	186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique, N Orleans
L. A.

F. E. Piquette *86th Col. Inf.*
Surgeon U. S. Army.

in charge
Corps d'Afrique Genl. Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Recruit Lewis Bishop

Late of Company _____

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *22* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Bishop late
a Recruit of Captain W. S. B. B. B. Company of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. B. B. B. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 12 day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve One
years or during the war; he was born in Marengo County in the State
of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp d'Origny New Orleans at
New Orleans La on the 22 day of November 1864, by
reason of Smallpox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: November 22. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.

*Also.
Des. list sent 2 Auditor.
P*

1890
#5
FINAL STATEMENT

Rct

OF

*Recruit Lewis Bishop
1st Reg't of U S C. Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 22 1890

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 18 1890

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Rec'd of Cas.
Leut
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1890

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Bishop a Recruit of
Captain _____ Company (____) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Larrea Co., State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was ^{enrolled} ~~mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by J. B. Nolle
_____, at New Orleans, on the 12th day of November,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Smallpox
at New Orleans La. November 22, 1864

The said Lewis Bishop ^{never} was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to nothing 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no 7 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 22 day
of November, 1864.

J. E. Pynette
Surgeon in charge Capt. J. B. Nolle
Commanding Company

Nov 22 '64 Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

Recruit
Lewis Bishop
1st Reg't of W S B Co

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d. A. Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Bishop a Recruit of
Captain _____ Company (____) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Louisiana, born in Marion Co., State
of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was ^{enrolled} ~~mustered~~ in service as a recruit, by S. B.
Noble, at New Orleans, on the 12th day of November,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Smallpox
at New Orleans La. November 22 1864

The said Lewis Bishop ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 22 day
of November, 1864.

Surgeon in Charge Capt. J. H. Hays
Commanding Company

UNITED STATES

✓ 18
Blow, Benjamin
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347118	26	
2	7347247	27	
3	7347329	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Blow
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 13, 1864.

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Nov. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Wagoner
Copyist.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Blow

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Nov. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Λ

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to bounty provided by Cir-
Cular No. 27 C.M.S. Office of July 17/64.
*In Compliance with S.O. No. 134
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347118

1891

*Dated Hd. Qu. Sept. of the Gulf of
Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be credited to the quota
of any state*

B

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Blow
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Maynard

Copyist

1014a

1014a

Blow Benjamin

Co. 1 Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Blaw, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 6th day of November 1864
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Benjamin X Blaw
10th U.S.C.T. mark

No. 11336
Benjamin Blaw
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 6th, 1864,
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.T.
1st U.S.C.T.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Benjamin Blaw*, born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Baker*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Blaw*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *Sixth* day of *Nov.*, 1864,

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Benjamin Blaw
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Blaw*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten 1/2* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

Wm. H. Miller
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Blaw, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 6th day of November, 1864

Witness:

St. Geo. E. Harner
10th Reg't of U.S.A.

Benjamin Blaw
mark

No. Benjamin Blaw
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 6th, 1864,
By St. Geo. E. Harner
10th Regiment of U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. War Dep.
July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Benjamin Blow*, born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Baker*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Blow*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *Sixth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, *Benjamin Blow*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* *1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, U.S.A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Blow*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten 1/2* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *me*
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Thompson
Sgt. 1st Regt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Recd. Nov. 22/64

✓ *Boone*, ¹⁹ *Elim*

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7347191*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

g.g. 201. (12.10.18)

l
24r.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elin Boone

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Brookhaven Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5' 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the Bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 of office, M. S. July 17, 1864.

Per G.O. No. 157 Dated 14th Dec. Dept. of
over

Book mark :

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347191

★ 1891 ★

The Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
in this case not to be credited to
the quota of any state.

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

U.S. ARMY

Boone Elmer

Co.

Reg't

1st Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—~~one~~ to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

9.12.95.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elmer Barrett, ^{desiring} to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1894

Witness: John Geo. Friedman Elmer Barrett
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. 149. mark

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27, Office Prov. Mar. General, July 19th 1864

Transferred from 100 to 62nd U. S. Inf

Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1894.
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of 1
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Elin Boone*, born in *Brookhaven*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elin Boone*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*

this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *John Gro Friedman*

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Troop (Hq)

Elin Boone
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a Surg. U.S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elin Boone*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *U. S. C. Troop* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

John Gro Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Troop (Hq)
20th Jan 1865

LIBRARY

✓ ²⁰ Brooks, Alexander

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347121	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Brooks

Appears with rank of Priv - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Clairborne Co. Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M. & office of July 19/64.
In accordance with G.O. No. 154
only

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347121

1891

Dated H. d. Dep. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

INDEX

Brooks Alexander

Co. 1 Reg't Used

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Brooks, me desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of November 1864

Witness: Alexander Brooks

Witness: John L. Davis

No. 1197
Alexander Brooks
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Charlottesville November 1864
By W. B. Noble
Regiment of 1st U.S.C.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27 Office Per. Mar. Gen.
July 19, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

D. I.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Alexander Brooks* born in *Clairborne County*

in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Brooks* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

New Orleans
12th day of *Nov.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. A. Warner
1st Lt. 10. U.S.A.

Alexander Brooks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Brooks* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

James H. Hamilton
1st Lt. 10. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Brooker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 12th day of

Witness:

John L Davis

New Orleans La
November 1864

Alexander Brooker

1 n. s. e. d.
No.

Alexander Brooker
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Twelfth November 1864
By J. B. Noble

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19.
1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

D. 2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Alexander Brooks* born in *Clairborne County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Brooks* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

New Orleans
12 day of *Nov*
Rev. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.
Alexander Brooks
his Brother
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Brooks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Attest
Edw. J. Thompson
1st Lieut 1st Regt 1st
U.S. A.

✓ 21
Brown, Alexander
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347259	26	
2	7347339	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Claiborne, Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

B

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Maynard

(858)

Copyist

U. S. A.

✓ 22 Brown, Lewis

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347120	26	
2	7347263	27	
3	7347344	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D. 2447793 and. wt
D. 30171214 " "

col

tr;

U. S. V. C.

B 11 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Brown

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born St. Charles, La.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by line
absent from Muster.

Book mark:

Scherich

C

1

U.S.C.T.

Levin Brown

Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 23, 186*4*.

Where born *S. John, La.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.

Q | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Brown
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

76
Brown Lewis

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *1* *Use*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Brown, desiring one YEARS, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:

John J. Davis

Lewis Brown
mark

No. 1 Inf.
Lewis Brown
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Tenth November 1864
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19, 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

D. 1.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Lewis Brown* born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Tenth* day of *Nov* 186*4* } *Lewis Brown*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Harris* mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, A. S. Surg. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *free*
feet *two and half* inches high.

J. P. Lee

Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
1*st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John W. Harris
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Brown* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEAR;
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *New Orleans, La*
the *10th* day of *November*, 18*64*
Witness: *John A Davis* *Lewis Brown*
mark

No. _____
Lewis Brown
Volunteered at *New Orleans La*
Tenth November 18*64*
By *[Signature]*
Regiment of *1st U.S.C.T.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
*Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pro. Mar. Gen. July
19. 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

D. 2,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Lewis Brown* born in *St Charles*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Tenth* day of *Nov.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

Lewis Brown
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. Byable

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Nov.* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

LIBRARY

✓ 23
Burke, Alexander
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347163	26
2	7347264	27
3	7347343	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Q

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Burke

Priv.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23 1864.

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. M. Mager

Copyist.

B | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Burke

Appears with rank of 1 on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Det Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864,

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M. Office July 19/64,
Rev. S.O. No. 154 Dated Hq. Dep. Sept.
over

Book mark:

Scherr

MAR. 12

7347163

1891 *

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The men
of this Regt are not to be ac-
credited to the quota of any State.*

Q

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Burke

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Purse Alexander

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't

1st Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY-ONE YEAR

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Burk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 28th day of November 1864
 Witness: Geo. E. Hamner
Alexander Burk
Alexander Burk

No. 2464
Alexander Burk
 Volunteered at New Orleans
28th November, 1864
 By C. P. Antoine
 Regiment of 1st U.S.C.T.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged , 18

Recruit enlisted to bounty provided by Circular No. 27. Officer C. M. Kent, July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the of , Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Alexander Bark*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Bark*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *28th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Alexander Bark*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamur* } *Mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Bark*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *28th* day of *Dec*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John C. Hamilton
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Burk*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La.* the *28th* day of *November 1864*.
Witness: *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col.
Alexander X Burk
marks

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No. 27. Office P.M. Genl. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. *Alexander Burk*
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
28th November, 18*64*
By *C. C. Antoine*
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

PRESENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Alexander Burk*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Burk*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *28th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*. } *Alexander Burk*
BEFORE *Geo. C. Hamer* } *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Burk*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

L. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *22d*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

James H. Hamilton
Adj. Gen. 1st Inf. La.
Adm.

U. S. A.

✓ ²⁴ Butler, Charles
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 2 3	26
2	7 3 4 7 2 6 0	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 4 0	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | 1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Rapides, La,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty Provided by*

Circular No. 27 P. M. S. Office of July 19/64

In Compliance with G. O. No. 154.

Over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347123

1891

Dated H. d. In. Dept. of the
Gulf of Oct. 27/64. The men
of this Dept. are not to be
accredited to the quota of any
state

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Rapids, La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist

U. S. A.

①

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Butler

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Butler, Chas.

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't Inf.

1
----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Butler*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *five* YEARS, *five* months Do Declare: That I am *eighteen* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La.* the *5th* day of *November* 18*94*
Witness: *St. Geo. E. Warner* *Charles Butler*
10th W.C.A.H. *mark*

1 W. S. E. Y.

No *Charles Butler*
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
November 5th, 18*94*,
By *St. Geo. E. Warner*
10th Regiment of *W.C.A.H.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged , 18
Recruit entitled to bounty
providence by Circular
No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen.
July 29. 1894

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Charles Butler*, born in *Rapides*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Butler*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Fifth* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*,
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Butler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Two* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Warner
2nd Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Recd. money \$100

U. S. A. 1913

²⁵
Carroll, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347272	26	
2	7347400	27	
3	7198787	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

U. S. C. T.

61 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Carroll
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Liberty Miss.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) F. H. O. [Signature]
Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Corps d.
Afrique Gen. Hospital.
of Typhoid Fever Dec. 26
1864.

This Organization was trans-
ferred to the 62nd and 96 Regt.
U.S. Col'd Inftry. in Mar. 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carroll
Pvt, Co. 1st, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,
from

Roll dated New Orleans Mich 15, 1863.

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Died Dec
9th 1864.

Book mark :

J. P. Wise
(342) Copyist.

ENCLOSURE

Barrell, Robert,

D, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Carroll, desiring one year, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months and one year and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12th day of December 1864.

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
J. Geo. Friedman
J. Geo. Friedman

Robert Carroll
mark

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular H. 27 Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By W. B. Barrett

December 12th, 1864,

Volunteered at New Orleans La

Robert Carroll

No. _____

1 Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Robert Carroll*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Carroll*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December* 186*4*. } *Robert Carroll*
BEFORE *John Gro. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. (14)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Carroll*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *eleven* inches high.

W. B. Barren

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John Gro. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. (14)
W. B. Barren
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Carroll, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John Geo Henderson Robert Carroll
Priv. Secy. 10th U. S. C. Hrs. (14th) mark

No. 328
Robert Carroll
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864.
 By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
 Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27. Office Prov. Secy. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Robert Carroll, born in Liberty
in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Carroll, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 12th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE John Geo Friedman } Robert Carroll
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (1st Regt.) } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Carroll
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Regt. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of December, 1864 at New Orleans La

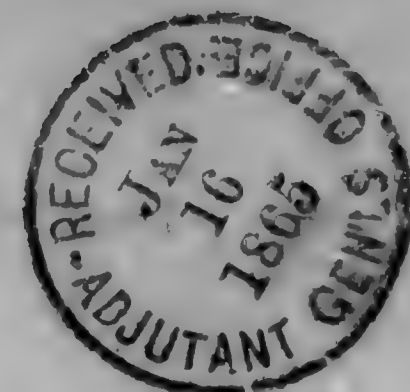
John Geo Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (1st Regt.)
W. B. Barrett

U C U C

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Robert Carroll</i>		
Number and locality of the grave, -			
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>4326</i>		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>1st U. S. Col. Inf. Priv. - C</i>		
Residence before enlistment, - - -			
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)			
Cause of death,)	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>		
Age of the deceased, - - - - -			
Nativity, - - - - -			
References and Remarks, - - - }			
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Dec'r 26th/64</i>		186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. Genl. U. S. Army*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique N. Orleans La.*

F. E. Pryor
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge
Corps d'Afr. Genl. Hosp.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

U C I U

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Robert Carroll

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

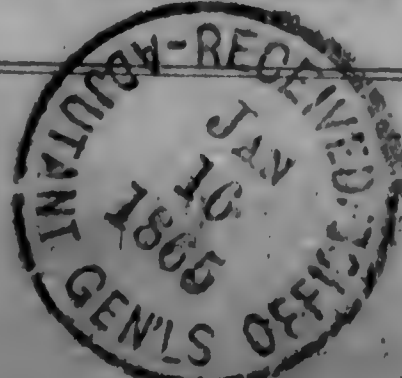
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



ADJUTANT
GEN'L OFFICE

U. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Carroll a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Vol. Inf.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Liberty, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the Twelfth day
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid Fever
at New Orleans La. December 26-1864.

The said Robert Carroll was ^{never} ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to seventeen $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
33 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 26th day
of December, 1864.

J. E. Piquette

Surg. 8th U.S.C. Inf. in charge
Commanding Company
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Wash.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Triplicate INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Robt. Carroll

Late of Company *A*

1 Reg't of *U.S. Col'd. Vol. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *26* day of *December* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ----- 186*6*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of..... Hospital

....., on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Vol. 7 p. 37

H.B.

U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Carroll late
a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
the 1st Regiment of 21st I. & C. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 12th day of Dec. 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of Dec. 1864, at New Orleans
in Company A, 1st Regiment of 21st I. & C. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Liberty in the State
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp d'Afrique Genl Hosp., at
New Orleans La. on the 26th day of Decr 1864, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	Had no effect	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

Commanding the Company.

DATE: Dec 26th 1864

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 31 1867

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Triplicate
FINAL STATEMENT.

Co. A.
notes of 20.

Pvt Robt Carroll
1 Reg't of 2d Col Vol Inf.
Wied Dec 26 1864
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a Veteran*, (or *as a Recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the word *mustered* in the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

OFFICE.

Rec'd C

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, D. C. January 28 1867

The within Final Statement is a true copy from the records of Capt D. A. Figg's Gen'l Hospital New Orleans La., on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

U. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that Robt. Carroll, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Vol. Inf.
Volunteers, of the State of Louisiana, born in Liberty State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at New Orleans La.
by _____, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12th day of Dec, 1864 at
New Orleans La., by _____; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Typhoid
Fever at New Orleans La Dec 26th 1864
The said Robt. Carroll never was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen 66 dollars, since the _____ day of enrolment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
33 33 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .
He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 26th day
of Dec, 186 4

Robert Carroll
1st Lt. C. V. Frio. Co.
Dec. 26. 64.
Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

U. S. A.

42

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Robert Carroll</i>		
Number and locality of the Grave, -			
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>4326</i>		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>1st U. S. Col. Inf - Priv. - C.</i>		
Residence before enlistment, - - -			
Conjugal condition (and if married,)			
the residence of the widow,)			
Cause of death, - - - - -	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>		
Age of the deceased, - - - - -			
Nativity, - - - - -			
References, and Remarks, - - -			
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Dec'r 26th / 64</i>	186	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

2 for incident for Co. Surg. Gen. Nov. 13. 66

was filed with the 1st U.S. I. 20

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robt. Carroll

Priv. of Company C.

1 Regiment of U.S. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec 27th 1864

No further inf. can
be obtained

See

Robt Carroll of
Co. A

100

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robt. Carroll
 Rank: Priv. Company: C Regiment: 1
 Arm: U.S.A. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Duried
New Orleans

J.B.

Clerk.

2 for 1 in. sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov 3, 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robt. Cannon,

Priv of Company C.

1 Regiment of W. G. C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 2nd 1864

See
Robt. Carrall
W.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robt. Cannon
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 1
 Arm: U.S.C.I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor
La Pg. 119
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 27, 1864
Bd. New Orleans

J. J.
 Clerk.

U C L L C

²⁶
Carroll, William

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print _____

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347193	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

^xWilliam Carroll

Appears with rank of Pos on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Washington D.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Dec. 27, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entered on Roll by mistake

^xEntire Entry, except Remarks, Canceled by this

Book mark:

Scherich
(339) Copyright

MAR 12

7347195

1891

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

U C C C

+ 27
Casanova, Bernaid
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347165	26	
2	7347267	27	
3	7347347	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U. S. C. T.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bazarova
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. H. Wagner
(356d) Copyist.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Bernard Casanova

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La,

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or} 100

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to the Service provided
by Circular No. 27 office of M. G. July 1864.
Per H. P. No. 134 Pottery & Gr. Dept.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347165

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The
men of this Regt. are not to be
accredited to the quota of
any state.

U. S. C. T.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Bernard Casanova

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. McJannet
(858) Copyist

Cavanova, Bernard.

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *U.S. Army*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernard Casanova, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 21st day of November 1864
 Witness: Geo. E. Warner Bernard Casanova
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. Major

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

No. 1 Inf
Bernard Casanova
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 21, 1864
 By St Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

*Recruit enlisted to bounty provided
 by Circular No. 27 Officer V. H. Gent
 July 19th 1864*

PRESENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Bernard Casanova*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bernard Casanova*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *21st* day of *Dec.*, 1864.

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
10th U.S.C.A.

Bernard Casanova
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, ad. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bernard Casanova*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Hamilton
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernard Casanova, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 21st day of November 1864

Witness: Geo. E. Warner Bernard Casanova
1st Lt. 10th Regt. I. H. Mary

No. 533
Bernard Casanova
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 21st, 1864.
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
1 USCT
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by circular No. 27. Office of St. Louis
July 19th 1864

PRESENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Bernard Casanova* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Bernard Casanova* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Bernard Casanova
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. B. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bernard Casanova*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
1st Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Williams
2nd Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Attest

U C J S

28

✓
Castle, Edward

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347127	26
2	7347266	27
3	7347346	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

SECRET

A-1067846 - FORM

D 1935944 Point

6

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Castle

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 3, 1864.

Where born Ashwood, Mo. Miss.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Castle

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Ashwood Co. Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*or*} _{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by*
Circular no. 27 P.M. & Office of July 19/64.
X In Compliance with S.O. no. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347127

1891

*Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf,
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state*

U. S. C. T.

6

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kastle

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

U. S. ARMY

Castle, Edward.

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S. Army.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Castle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 6th day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis Edward Castle

No. 58
Edward Castle
Volunteered at New Orleans La
sixth November 1864
By E. B. Castle
Regiment of 1st US Art
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. Mus. Gen.
July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. The _____ will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Edward Castle* born in *Ashtabud County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Castle* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Castle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* *quarters* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *the*
1st Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov* 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

James H. Thompson
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Castle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 6th day of September 1892

Witness: John L Davis Edward Castle

No. 1 Inf.
Edward Castle
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Sixth November 1892
 By J. B. Noble
 Regiment of _____

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____
Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 27 Provost
Marshal General Office
Nat Dept. July 19th 1892

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Edward Castle* born in *Asheford County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Castle* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *10th* day of *Decr* 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Edward Castle
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. White, Jr. a Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Castle*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet three quarters high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

John H. Thompson
Adj. Gen. 10th U.S.C.A.

29

Casanova Bernard

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Casanova</i>	28 <i>Bernard</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U C I

✓ 30
Chain, John
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347169	26
2	7347271	27
3	7347351	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S-208-0092 P.O. m m

R.P. 652525

A 2067991 Audlon
S. 2071397 Audlon

6 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pharis
Ch., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. H. Wagner
(356d) Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Chain

Appears with rank of But on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 186 .

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 125 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted to the company from
by Circular No. 27 office Prov. & July 1764
Re. & P. No. 154 dated 1864 for Dept.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347169

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt are not to be
accredited to the quota of any
state.

U. S. C. T.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Chasin
Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wagner
(858) Copyist

U C A 3

Cham, John

Co. 1 Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Chain, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of November 1864

Witness: John L Davis
John Chain
make

No. 1 Inf
John Chain
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Eighteenth November 1864
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27, Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Chain*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Chain*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *18th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, *John Chain*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Chain*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Life* ~~Inf.~~ Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John Chain
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Charn, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 18th day of November 1864

Witness: John L Davis John H. Charn
mark

John Charn No. 107
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Eighteenth November 1864
By J. B. Noble
Regiment 1st Regt S. C. I. Vol.
1 USC
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit admitted to bounty
provided by circular No. 27
Office P. M. Genl. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

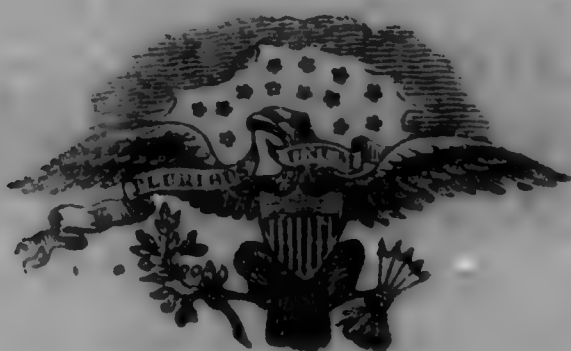
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, John Chain, born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of November, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Chain, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 18th day of Nov., 1864, } John Chain his
BEFORE Geo. E. Warner mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Chain
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five
feet three inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 1st Regiment of Life Volunteers, on the 18th day of Decr, 1864 at New Orleans La.

John Chain
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

U. C. A. U.

31
✓ Chase, Edward P
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347238	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward P. Chase

-----, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age ----- y'rs; occupation Brick Mason

When enlisted -----, 186 .

Where enlisted -----

For what period enlisted ----- years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 6 ft. ----- in.

When mustered in -----, 186 .

Where mustered in -----

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Where credited -----

Company to which assigned -----

Remarks: Authorized to recruit under
the provisions of Gen. Order No.
154 B.C. H.S. Dep't. of the Gulf.
Awaiting examination before board.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

MAR. 12

7347238

1891

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

✓ *Cole* ³² *Henry*

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347164	26
2	7347250	27
3	7347399	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Appears with rank of *Pos* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *4*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 office Prov. July 17/64. Per G.O. No. 154. Dated Hd. Qu. Dept. over*

Book mark:

Scherrick

MAR 12

7347164

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The
men of this Regt are not to be
accredited to the quota of any
state.

U C U

C

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole

Corporal, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 21st, 1864.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356a)

Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cole
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed by Private
William Henry Dec.
29, 1864.

This organization was trans-
ferred to the 62 and 96 Regts
W.S. Col'd Infy. in Mar, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

Cole Henry

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *1st*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Cole

1st Reg't of *2^d Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 29 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Int
McC

I certify, on honor, that Henry Cole a Captain of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 12 Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Baltimore State
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the Sixth day
of December, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of One Year
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in New Orleans,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having been
stabbed, of which he died at city Dept. of Health,
New Orleans La Dec 29th 1864

The said Henry Cole was last paid by Paymaster
Nov 1 to include the 19th day of November, 1864, and has
Dec 29th 1864 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, this 31st day of Dec, 1864

M. M. Miller

Capt 10th U.S. V. & H.
Commanding Company Dept.

Regt. Service U.S. Troops.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cole desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of November 1864
Witness: Geo. C. Carter
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

No. 1146
Henry Cole
Volunteered at New Orleans
19th November 1864
By C. C. Antoine
Regiment of 1st U.S. A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged — 18—
Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27—Office P. M. Smith
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am —
the — of — is — years of age; and I
said — that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —
Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Henry Cole* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteen* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Cole* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *19th* day of *Nov.* 1864, *Henry Cole*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Cole*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *19th* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*, in Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on

for three one year enlistment the war term date of enlistment

Geo. E. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.H.
Recpt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cole desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of November 1864
Witness: Wm. C. Tanner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

1 Inf.
No. 6
Henry Cole
Volunteered at New Orleans
19th November 1864
By W. C. Antoine
Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Officer P. M. Guil.
July 19th. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Cole* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *La borer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteen* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Cole* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *19th* day of *Nov.* 1864, *Henry Cole*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* his mark
Br. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Cole*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
the _____ day of *Decr*, 1864, at *New Orleans La.* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on

Person given crediting the sum from date of enlistment

John H. Hamill
and
John H. Hamill
Alma

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Henry Cole born in Baltimore
in the State of Maryland aged 20 years,
and by occupation a La borer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteen day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Cole do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 19th day of Nov. 1864, Henry Cole
BEFORE Geo. E. Warner his
1st. 10th U.S.C.A.H. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cole
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
the _____ day of Decr, 1864, at New Orleans La. Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on

Person given as during the war from 1st of September

*John H. Warner
and his wife
Alma*

U. C. N. 19

✓ 33
Collingworth, Benjamin
Co, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347196	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Collingworth

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10 1865

Where born St. Helena La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{of} 100

Where credited A

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 Office of War July 19/64,
Per G. O. No. 154. Dated Oct. 22, Sept,
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347196

★ 1891 ★

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

Collingsworth Benjamin

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *1st*

1st
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Collingworth, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo Jordan
1st Lieut - 10th U. S. C. (M. H.)

Benj. L. Collingworth
make

No. 10025
Benjamin Collingworth
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By H. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. (M. H.)
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular, No. 27, Office Provost Marshal General, July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Benjamin Collingworth* born in *St Helena Pa.*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Collingworth*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Benjamin Collingworth*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (Regt.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Lee, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benj. Collingworth*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co.*
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf.* volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U C U U

✓ Collins³⁴ Peter

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347166	26
2	7347268	27
3	7347348	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Collins

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Big Black Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Collins

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec 6, 1864

Where born Big Black Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office M. J. 1864.
Per G.O. No. 114 Det. Hd. Qrs. Capt.
over

Book mark:

Scherrich

MAR. 12

7347166

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The men
of this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any state,

U. S. C. T.

6 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Collins

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

11-11-11
Collins Peter

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U.S.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Callings ^{and} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 16th day of November 1864

Witness: Geo. C. Warrin
12th. 10. 22. 64. A.H.
Peter X Callings
mark

No. 1 Inf
Peter Callings
Volunteered at New Orleans
16th November 1864
By P. C. Contine
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Effed. 1st. M. Dec
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Peter Collings* born in *Big Black*
in the State of *Miss* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteen* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *and* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Collings* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *16* day of *Nov.* 186*4* } *Peter Collings*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* } mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. B. White, a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Collings*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Col. S. D.* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *Nov.* 186*4* at *New Orleans, La.*

James M. Phillips
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Recd.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Collings desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 10th day of November 1864.

Witness:

Geo. A. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col.

Peter Collings
man

No. 4032
Peter Collings
Volunteered at New Orleans
16th November 1864,
By P. P. Antoine
Regiment of 1st USCT

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged 18

Recruit admitted to bounty provided
by circular No. 27. Office P.M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Peter Collings Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Twenty two years of age; and I
said two months; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the 10th day of November

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Peter Collins* born in *Big Black*
in the State of *Miss* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteen* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Collins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *16th* day of *Nov.* 186*4* } *Peter Collins*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* } *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. White *ad. Surg. U. S.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Collins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Ad. Surg. U. S.
10th U. S. A.
Ad. Surg. U. S.

U. C. J. U.

✓ 35
Coners, Wallace
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347126	26
2	7347167	27
3	7347269	28
4	7347349	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

611 | **U.S.C.T.**

x Wallace Coners

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent from Muster.

Enlistment entry canceled by line
except remarks.

Book mark:

Scherich

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Conners

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by
Circular No. 270 of the M. G. July 19/64.
Per S. O. No. 157 dated 2d. Dec. 1864.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347167

★ 1891 ★

*of the Gulf. Oct. 27/64. The men
of this Regt are not to be credited
to the quota of any state.*

6

1

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Coriers

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856d)

J. H. Magnum

Copyist.

U. S. C. A. A.

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wallace Boners

Rm, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

James Wallace

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *U.S.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallace Conners, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of five ~~three~~ YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 14th day of November 1864
Witness: St. Geo. C. Warner
Wallace Conners
made

No. 107
Wallace Conners
Volunteered at New Orleans La
the 14th day of Nov, 1864
By Edw. D. Chase
First Regiment of U. S. C. Infy

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No 27 Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St. Geo. C. Warner, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the father of Wallace Conners; that the
said Wallace Conners is eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the 14th day of Nov

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Wallace Camers*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wallace Camers*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov*, 1864, *Wallace Camers*
BEFORE *Geo. W. Manner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wallace Camers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is
feet *4* inches high.

Edw. P. Chase
First Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, infantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

Geo. W. Manner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

DECLARATION OF
Wallace Conners

I, Mallice W. West, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: *J. Geo. C. Munnix*
Notary Public for the State of New York
 Given at *New Orleans La.*
 the *14th* day of *November 1864*
Wallace & Conners
more

16th Dec. 71

No. 1
Hallow Caners
Volunteered at New Orleans La
the 14th Nov, 1864.
By Edw B. Chase
First Regiment of N. S. C. Infy

.....enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... *Reg't of*

Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th., 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at day of
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Wallace Caners*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wallace Caners*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, *Wallace Caners*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wallace Caners*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

Emad J. Chase
First Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, *Inspector*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *10th*
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Hamilton
2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.

U.S. ARMY

✓ 36
Corsay, Mathew
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347168	26	
2	7347270	27	
3	7347350	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

61 1 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Cossay
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La, Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

T. H. Wagner
(356d) Copyist.

6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Corsey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Huntsville, Ala.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17*, 186

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 of the Prov. & Mil. July 19/64. Ser & On 134. Detach'd in. Capt. over*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 12

7347168

1891

of the Gulf Oct: 27/64. The men of
this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any state

U.S.C.T.

10 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Conroy
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858) E. W. M. [Signature] Copyist

Chorsey Mathew

Co.

Reg't

U S A I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1424

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Corsay, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty seven years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 17th day of November 1864
Witness: Geo. E. Hamer Mathew Corsay
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. major

No. Mathew Corsay
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 17th, 1864.
By Lt. Geo. E. Hamer
10th Regiment of U.S. A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Conscript not
Entitled to Bounty
Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Mathus Corsay*, born in *Monteville*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mathus Corsay*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *17th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Mathus Corsay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mathus Corsay*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
C, Regiment of *10th* U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

James H. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathuo Corsay, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 14th day of November 1864
Witness: Geo. E. Warner
Mathuo Corsay
1st Regt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

No. 158
Mathuo Corsay
Volunteered at New Orleans
December 17th, 1864.
By Lt Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
111105
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18
Conscript not
Entitled to Bounty
Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular (No. 27. Office P.M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Mathew Corsey*, born in *Heuntsville*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mathew Corsey*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *17th* day of *Nov.*, 1864

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*

1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.

Mathew Corsey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Whitehead Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Mathew Corsey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner

1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.A.H. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.

U S I U

✓ *37*
Coy. George
Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347197	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cox

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan 10, 1865

Where born Liberty Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided

by circular no. 27 office M. & J. 7/64
Per G.O. No. 154 dated 2d Dec. 1864
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347197

1891

of the July Oct. 21/07. the
Men in this Regt. are not to
be credited to the quota of any
State

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Cox George

....., Co.

Reg't *1st*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Cox, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Married years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John Geo. Friedman George Cox
J. W. Lint. 10th U. S. C. 104171 mark

No. 665
George Cox
 Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
 By W. B. Barrett
 Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (-)
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit enlisted to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27, Office Provost Marshal General, July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *George Cox*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Cox*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*. } *George Cox*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Me. (Hy)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Cox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Me. (Hy)* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans, La.*

LIBRARY

✓ 38
Davis, Thomas

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347198	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by*

Circular No 27 Office M. G. July 17/64.

** Per G. O. 154 dated Hd. Qu. Sept. 10/64*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 1

7347198

1891

of the July Oct. 27/36 the
men in this Regt. are not to be
Credited to any quota of any
state.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Davis, Thomas

P, Co. *1st* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Friedman
Not. Lic. 10-5-4. S. C. No. 1471
Thomas Davis
mark

No. 728
Thomas Davis
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27, Office
Provost Marshal General, July
19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Thomas Davis*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Davis*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Thomas D. Davis*
BEFORE *John G. Friedman* } *mak*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. Col. (Regt.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a cadet, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Davis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. 7th Inf.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

U.S. COL'D

³⁹
✓⁶⁰
East, Willis

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 17347199	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

U.S.C.T.

E | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willie East

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born E. Feliciana Par, La,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or} 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Rejected Extrem Youth

Expense incurred for subsistence from

Dec. 12/64 to Jan 10/65 \$4.35 Enlisted

Entry 34 ext same as cancelled by line.

Book mark :

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347199

1891

by W.B. Barrett Citizen R. Offr.
Examined by A.A. Surg. A.L. White
U.S.A.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

East, Willis

P, Co.

1st Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis East, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John Gra. Friedman
10th Lt. U. S. C. Art. (Reg.)
Willis East
make

No. 104 East
Willis East
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Art.
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Office Provost Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

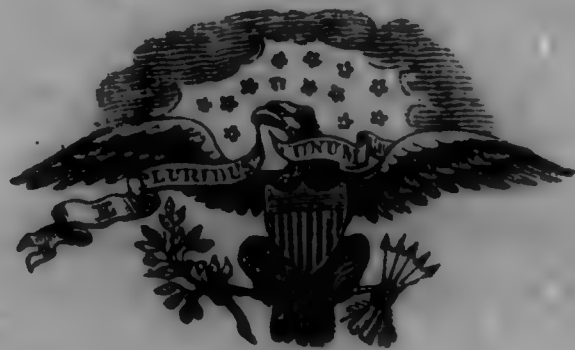
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Willis East*, born in *La Feliciana Pa.*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis East*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*. } *Willis East*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. H. (N.Y.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, A. S. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis East*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. H. (N.Y.)* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La.*

U. S. L. C.

✓ Co. 40
Emmis, Dennis

Co. , 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347128	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

1

U.S.C.T.

Emm Eunis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *N. Martinville La*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 M. & O. Office July 17/64,

in accordance with G. O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347128

1891

Dated Hd. Qrs. Dep't. of the Gulf,
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be credited to
the quota of any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

U.S. ARMY

Ennis, Denis

P, Co., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Denis Ennis, me, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 15th day of November 1864

Witness:

John L Davis

Denis Ennis
mark

No. 229
Denis Ennis
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fifteenth November 1864
By E. B. Noble
First Regiment of N. S. I. Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Denis Ennis*, born in *St Martinville*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Denis Ennis*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *15th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* *his* *Denis Ennis*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Denis Ennis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *half* inches high.

A. B. White

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Smith
2nd Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H.
Alonzo

U.S. ARMY

Filo. ⁴¹*John*
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347170	26	
2	7347273	27	
3	7347352	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F

1

U.S.C.T.

John Eilo
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Orterville, La.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*.

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

G. H. Meyer

Copyist.

7

1

U.S.C.T.

John Fils

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Proctorville La.*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 official July 1864 Per G.O. No. 154 Dated Hd. Qu. Sept. 1864*

Book mark:

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347170

★ 1891 ★

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the
men of this Regt. are not
to be accredited to the quota
of any state.

122-100

F | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pilo
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wagner
(858) Copyist

Filo, John

P., Co.

1st Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Filo, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty-one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of December 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Warner
10th Regt. Col. H.

John Filo
Volunteered at New Orleans
December 1st, 1864
By Ernest Longpre Jr
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pro. War Sec. July
19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Filo*, born in *Proctorville*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty-one* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Filo*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* *John Filo's*

1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. White, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Filo*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*

feet *nine*/₄ inches high.

Ernest Longpre

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *1st* Regiment of *Mobile Bay* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*.

John Filo
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.H.
AM

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Fido*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* Years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By *Ernest Longpre J.*

December 1st, 1864,

Volunteered at *New Orleans*

John Fido

1 Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *John Filo*, born in *Proctorville*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty-one* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Filo*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec*, 1864, } *John Filo*
BEFORE *Geo E Warner* } *mark*
Pvt. 10th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alb. White, M.D., USA.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Filo* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Ernest Longpre

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

John Warner
Geo E Warner
Alb. White

✓ ⁴² Forenett, Philip

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347171	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

1

U.S.C.T.

* Philip Forenett

Appears with rank of Quartermaster on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll datedNew Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.Where born Franklin La.Age 18 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Nov. 26, 1864.Where enlisted New OrleansFor what period enlisted One years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.Where mustered in New OrleansBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 or 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Absent from Muster* Entire entry, except Remarks, canceled by line

Book mark: _____

Scherch

MAR. 12

7347171

1891

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

U.S. ARMY

43
✓ Gatewood, George
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 3 1	26	
2	7 3 4 7 2 7 6	27	
3	7 3 4 7 3 5 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

1

U.S.C.T.

George Gatewood

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

4 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gatewood

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 P. M. S. office July 19/64.

In accordance with S. O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347131

1891

*dated Hd. Gr. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any State*

G | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gatewood

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Mcgrew

(858)

Copyist

Gatewood, Geo.

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't 2nd

_____ 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Gatewood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty-three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of November 1864.

Witness:

John A Davis

George Gatewood

No. 1 Inf
George Gatewood
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Seventh November 1864,
By J. B. White
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 27 Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. The _____ will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *George Gatewood* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Gatewood* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *seventh* day of *Nov.* 186*4* *George Gatewood*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Harnes*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Gatewood*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

A. B. White

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John H. Thompson
Adjutant 1st Regt
Life Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. There will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-roll. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, George Calverton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, day 1st
the 4th day of November 1884

Witness:

John. L. Davis

No. 24
George. Gatewood
Volunteered at New Orleans La
seventh November 18 64,
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of _____

----- enlistment; last served in Company ()
----- Reg't of -----
Discharged ----- 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mas. Gen.
July 19, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

20

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *George Gatewood* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Gatewood* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Seventh* day of *Nov.* 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. C. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H.

George Gatewood
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Gatewood*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

Wm. C. Garrison
2nd
Recd

44
Gibson, Robert

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347172	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

133300

4 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Gibson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ for 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deformed

** Entire entry except remarks, canceled by line.*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 12

7347172

1891

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

4346

✓ *Gouch* ⁴⁵ - or *Edmund*
or *Edmond*
Edward

Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7347130</i>	26	
2	<i>7347275</i>	27	
3	<i>7347354</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1334

4 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Louch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Greenville Co., N.C.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M. & office July 19/64,
*In Compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347130

1891

*Dated H. D. In. Dept. of the Gulf of
Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quats of any state.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Grinch

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Granville, La. N. B.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Nov. 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*,

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. H. Wagner

(356a)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

G

1

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Gouch

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

1122

Gorech, Edmund
P, Co. *1st* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Gouch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 9th day of November 1864
 Witness: John L Davis Edmund Gouch

No. 1608
Edmund Gouch
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Ninth November 1864
 By J B Noble
 Regiment of 1st U.S.C.
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. War. Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at the day of
 Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Edmund Gouch* born in *Granville County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *ONE* ~~THREE~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Gouch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Ninth* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Edmund Gouch* his
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, a. a. Surg. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Gouch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov* 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

Wm. H. McMillen
Co. 1st Regt. U.S. Col.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Gouch desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9th day of November 1884
Witness: John S Davis
Edmund Gouch
mark

1 Info
No.
Edmund Gouch
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Ninth November 1884
By J B White
Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 27 Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 84
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Edmund Gouch* born in *Granville County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmund Gouch* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Ninth

day of

Nov

186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Edmund Gouch
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmund Gouch*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

J. B. Kable

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *M*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

Attest
Geo. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

U.S. ARMY

✓ ⁴⁶
Green, Preston

Co. *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347129	26	
2	7347274	27	
3	7347353	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

G

1

U.S.C.T.

Preston Green

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Alexandria, La.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner
Copyist.

G | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Breton Green

Appears with rank of Cor on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Alexandria La

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited r

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 G.M. & office of July 12/64
In Compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347129

1891

Noted & d. In Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct: 27/64. The men of this Dept.
Are not to be accredited to the
quota of any state.

U.S. COL'D INF.

G

1

U.S.C.T.

Preston Green

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. A. Morgan

(858)

Copyist

43126

Green, Preston

P., Co., 1st Reg't W.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Green, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 27 day of November 1864

Witness:

St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regt. C. A. H.

Preston Green
man

No. 1 Inf.
Preston Green
Manuel Moulden
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 7th 1864,
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 27. Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Preston Green* born in *Alexandria*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *ONE* ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Preston Green* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Seventh* day of *November* 1864, } *Preston Green*
BEFORE *St. Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. White, M.D. *Surgeon U.S.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Preston Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *Five* inches high.

St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the *22* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boston Green desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 27th day of November 1864

Witness:

St. Geo. E. Warner

10th Regt. A.H.

Boston Green
more

No. 102

Boston Green
Volunteered at New Orleans, La.

November 27th 1864,

By St. Geo. E. Warner

10th Regiment of U.S. A.H.
10th S. G. I.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mas. Gen.
July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Boston Green* born in *Alexandria*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Boston Green* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *seventh* day of *November* 186*4*,
BEFORE *St Geo. E. Warner* *his*
10th U.S.C.A.H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Boston Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

St Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John H. Williams
Grand

12240

47

✓
Griffin, Abram
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347277	26
2	7347356	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

G

1

U.S.C.T.

Chas Griffin

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Liberty Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Dec. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Morgan

Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Griffin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. N. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Griffin Abram
P, Co., 1st Reg't M. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Griffin, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 10th day of December, 1864.

Witness:
Geo. E. Warner
15th W. Regt. H.
Abram Griffin
mark

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

1 Inf
No. _____
Abram Griffin
Volunteered at New Orleans
10th December, 1864
By P. C. A. Moine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana,



TOWN OF

New Orleans.

I, *Abram Griffin*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abram Griffin*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, } *Abram Griffin*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } mark
1st St. 10th U.S.C. & H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a.c. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abram Griffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

P. C. Anthony
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Hays (Sgt)
2nd Regt of Col. Inf.
at New Orleans

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abram Griffin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 10th day of December, 1864.
 Witness: Griffin
Abram X Griffin

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27. Office Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
 Discharged 18

No. 1362
Abram Griffin
 Volunteered at New Orleans
10th December, 1864
 By C. C. Anthony
 Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Abram Griffin*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abram Griffin*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *10th* day of *Dec.*, 1864, *Abram Griffin*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abram Griffin*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

C. P. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John 1st Regt U.S.C.
McCormick
and
Musty
Officers

143000

48

✓ Hall, Frank
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	4	7	1	7	4	26
2	7	3	4	7	2	4	2	27
3	7	3	4	7	3	2	7	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Frank Hall

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned N.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356a)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

8 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hall

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 186 .

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office Prov. G. July 1964
Prov. G. O. No. 154 dated 18. Dec. 1864;
over

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347174

1891 *

of the July Oct: 27/64. The men
of this Regt are not to be
accorded to the quota of any
State.

N | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hall
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

Hall, Frank

....., Co., 1st Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1st day of December 1864

Witness: John Davis Frank K. H. Hall
mark

No. 5

Frank Hall

Volunteered at New Orleans La
First December, 1864

By J. Noble

Regiment of U.S.C. vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of 119th Inftry

Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 Office Ad. Genl.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Frank Hall*, born in *New Orleans*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Hall*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* *Frank Hall*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, A. A. Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Hall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Chesnut* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high.

J. S. Noble
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st S. I.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4* at *New Orleans, La.*
John H. Hamilton
Adj. Gen.

U. S. A.

49

✓ Hamilton, Daniel

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 3 2	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U.S.C.T.

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Hamilton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Medisonville, La.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rejected by mustering officer for extreme youth.

x Entire Entry, except remarks, Canceled by line

Book mark:

Scherrich

MAR. 12

7347132

★ 1891 ★

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

50

✓ Hamilton, Green
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 + 7 2 0 3	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Hamilton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Clinton, Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 Office M. & July 17/64
Gen. S. O. No. 134. Dated H. Q. Dept.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347203

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be
credited to the quota of any
State

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

ENCLOSURE

Hamilton, Green

P, Co., 1st Reg't U.S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Hamilton, over years and months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Fitzgerald
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (Reg.)

Green Hamilton
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged 18

Recruit enlisted to the bounty
provided by Circular, No. 27,
Offic. Gen. Mar. General, July
19th 1864.

No. 108
Green Hamilton
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Green Hamilton*, born in *Clinton*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Green Hamilton*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*, } *Green Hamilton*
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Me-144.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Green Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st Regiment of *U. S. C. 71st Inf.* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

0405

51
✓ Hanks, Bourbon
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 2 8 6	26
2	7 3 4 7 3 6 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0406

201

1

U.S.C.T.

Burton Banks

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Liberty, Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wagner

Copyist.

0401

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sambo Wanks
Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner
(858) Copyist

0408

Hanks, Burton

P., Co. *1* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barbon Hanks ^{desiring} me to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Fardman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. 185-174.

Barbon Hanks
mark

No. 21
Barbon Hanks
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of —
— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged —, 18—

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS:

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Burton Hanks*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Burton Hanks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*, } *Burton Hanks*
BEFORE *John Geo. Fordman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (Hq.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Burton Hanks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eight* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John Geo. Fordman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (Hq.)
W. B. Barrett
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Burbon Hanks, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John G. Friedman
for Lewis 10th U. S. C. Regt.
Burbon Hanks
mark

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. Burbon Hanks
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27. Officer Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Burbon Hanks*, born in *Liberty* !
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Burbon Hanks*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December*, 1864.

BEFORE

John Geo Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. H.

Burbon Hanks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, 2d Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Burbon Hanks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *N. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John Geo Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. H.

0413

✓ ⁵²
Hanks, Isaac

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

17347202

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0414
H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hawker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported extreme youth.*

Expense incurred for subsistence

from Dec. 12/64 to Jan. 10/65 - \$4.35⁰⁰

Entire Entry, except remarks, cancelled by live

Book mark:

Schenck

0415

MAR. 12

7347202

1891

Enlisted by W.B. Barrellt City
R. Offr. Examined A.A. Surg.
A.L. White, M.D.A.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

0476

Hanks, Isaac

P, Co. *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Hanks, ^{son of} Isaac Hanks, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John Geo. F. Gordon Isaac Hanks
John Geo. F. Gordon Isaac Hanks

No. 272
Isaac Hanks
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864.
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular, No. 27, Office Dir. Mar. General, July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

0478

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, Isaac Hanks, born in Liberty
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Hanks, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La.

this 12th day of December, 1864.

BEFORE

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (Regt.)

Isaac Hanks
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Hanks
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, on the 10th day of January, 1865, at New Orleans La.

U 9 1 3

✓ 53
Harrison, William

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

17 3 + 7 1 7 3
8 3 + 7 2 8 1
3 3 + 7 3 6 0
4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T.

William Harrison

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Donaldson, La.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

E. H. Wagner
Copyist.

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Donaldouville La.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ per 100

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 office M. G. July 17/64,
Per G. O. No 134 dated 8. 2. 65. Sept.
over

Book mark :

Schervich

MAR. 12

7347173

#1891

*of the Gulf Oct 27/64. The men of
this Regt. are not to be accredited
to any quota of any State.*

U.S.C.T.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

U.S. 47 C 3

Harrison, Wm

Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Vol. Inf.

86 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Wm. Harrison
I, *William Harrison*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *one* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La*
the *1st* day of *December* *1864*

Witness:

John A Davis

William Harrison

No. *548*
William Harrison
Volunteered at *New Orleans La*
First December, 18*64*
By *W. B. B. B.*
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*
Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Officer C. M. Smith
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, William Harrison, born in Donaldsonville
in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Harrison, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of

New Orleans, Dec., 1864

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Cavalry

Wm. Harrison
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a. a. Surg. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Harrison
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

A. B. White

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of Dec., 1864, at New Orleans.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Cavalry

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Harrison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of December 1864

Witness:

John Davis

William Harrison

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. 1 Inf.
William Harrison
Volunteered at New Orleans La
First December, 18 64
By J. D. Volke
Regiment of U. S. C. Troop
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *William Harrison*, born in *Donaldsonville*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Harrison*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

William Harrison
mark
Geo. E. Harnum
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Harrison* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John J. Harrison
1st Lieut. 10th U.S. Col.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

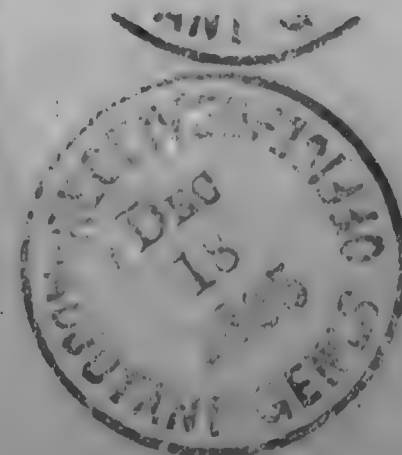
Private William Harrison

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *31st* day of *January* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Harrison late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of 1st Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 1st day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 6th day of December 1864, at New Orleans La
in Company A, 1st Regiment of 1st Infantry Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Donaldsonville in the State
of Louisiana; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp d'Afrique Officer's Hosp., at
New Orleans La on the 3rd day of January 1865, by
reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
William Harrison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp d'Afrique Officer's Hosp.

DATE: New Orleans La Jan'y 30 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Purcell
Surg West in Charge
Commanding the Company.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

Late of Company

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 30 day of January 1865.

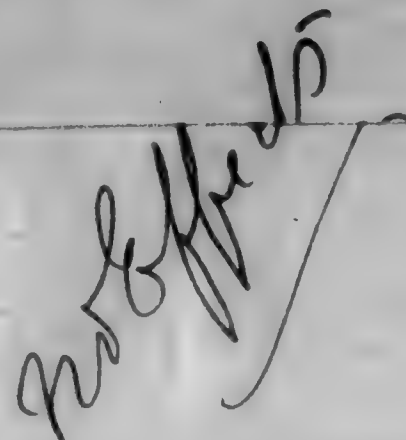
Surgeon General's Office
Record and Pension Division
Washington D.C. Jan 23^d 1927

This Inventory ~~contains~~ is the
Copy retained with the records
of the Corps D'Artillerie Gent Hop
New Orleans La: filed in this
Office, and containing all
information for the case that
can be found.

By Order of the President General

RECEIVED
1951
OFFICE

Bot Maj & Asst Surg. U.S.A.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Storage cap.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie.....\$</div> <div>Notes.....\$</div>	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding the Company~~

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Harrison, Pvt.

Late of Company *A*

Reg't of

W. I. Leake Inf.

Volunteers, who died at *N. Orleans La*

on the *31* day of *January* 186*5*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ----- 186*6*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records
of..... Hospital
....., on file in
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of William Harrison late
a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Cal. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Priv at N. Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 1 day of Decr. 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a recruit on the 6th day of December 1864, at N. Orleans La.
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Miss. Cal. Inf. Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Donaldstonville in the State
of Louisiana; he was 17 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, blk. complexion, blk. eyes, blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Compd. Apique of Masp. at
N. Orleans La. on the 30 day of January 1865, by
reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		no effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
William Harrison deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Compd. Apique of N. Orleans, La.

Surg. W. S. P. in charge
Commanding the Company.

DATE: January 30 - 65.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

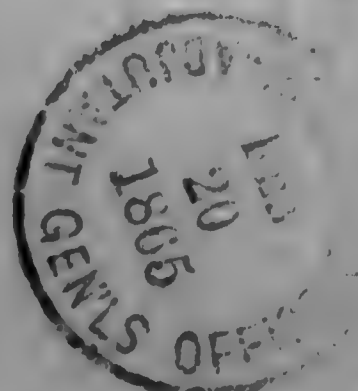
William Harrison Pritch,

Late of Company *"A"*

1st Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *30* day of *January* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of William Harrison late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "A" of
the first Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the first day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6 day of December 1864, at New Orleans
in Company "A", first Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Doralsonville in the State
of Louisiana; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp de la Figue upland Hospital at
New Orleans La on the 30 day of January 1865, by
reason of small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<div style="transform: rotate(-45deg); font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">No Effects!</div>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
William Harrison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp de la Figue upland Hospital

DATE: New Orleans La - Jan 30/65

F. E. Piquette
Lieut. Col. in charge
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Hanson - Co. 'A'

*First Reg't of U. S. Col. Infantry
1st U. S. Col. & Vol. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 31st 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

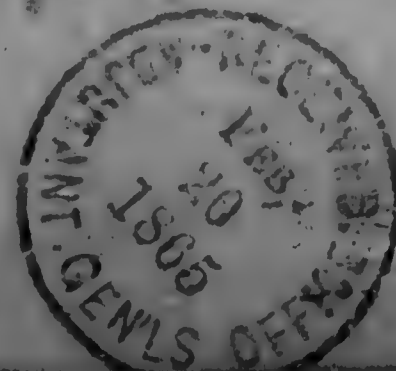
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 21st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Hammon a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the first Regiment of U. S. Col. Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Donaudonville, State
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the first day
of December, 1864, ~~for was~~ ^{and} mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm Hammon
_____, at New Orleans, on the ninth day of December,
1864, ~~or was~~ drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Corps d' Afrique U.S. Army
Hospital at New Orleans La. January 30th 1865 - of "Small Pox"

The said William Hammon ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~never paid~~ ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty six ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
thirty-three ³³/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corps d' Afrique U.S. Army Hospital, this 30 day
of January, 1865.

J. E. Piquette

Surg. Gen. in charge

~~Commanding Company~~

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Harrison Co.
1st Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Harrison a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Donaldsonville, State
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the First day
of December, 1864, ^{and} ~~or was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Hamilton
_____, at New Orleans, on the Seventh day of December,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Died in Cape d'Afrique
U.S. Genl Hospital at New Orleans La Jan'y 30 1865 of Smallpox
The said William Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Thirty Three $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape d'Afrique U.S. Genl Hospital, this 30 day
of January, 1865.

F. E. Pyramette
Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

NA OF

Priv William Harrison Co. A

Priv - Reg't of U. S. Col - Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24 1865

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William Harrison a Private of
Captain _____ Company (A) of the First Regiment of U. S. Col - Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Donaldsonville, State
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, La, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~, on the first day
of December, 1864, ~~or was~~ ^{and} mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Hamilton
at New Orleans, on the 19th day of December,
1864, ~~or was~~ drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Corps d'Apigie Uffensel
Hospital at New Orleans, La January 30/1865 of "Small Pox".

The said William Harrison was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty six $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
thirty three $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corps d'Apigie Uffensel Hospital, this 30 day
of January, 1865.

F. E. Pignette

Sur. Uff. in charge.
Commanding Company

2 1/2 in. sent for to Surgeon, Nov 13. 66

33

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —
William Harrison

Priv of Company *A*

1 Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 31, 65.
belonged to
1st Mo. S. C. Vol. Inf.
file with that.
Unassigned dead
men

Entered O.R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Harrison*

Rank: *Priv* Company: *A* Regiment: *1*

Arm: *U.S.C.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moore
Adj. M. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 31, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried
New Orleans

Roll of Honor
La. Pg. 124

REMARKS.

J. D.
Clerk.

U 7 10

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>William Harrison</i>	
Number and locality of the grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>4374</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>1st U.S. Col. Inf. - Priv. - A.</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)		
Cause of death,)	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -		
Nativity, - - - - -		
References and Remarks, - -)		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>Jan: 30' / 65.</i>	186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General M. S. A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Propts d'Afrique, N. Orleans
La.*

F. E. Pyralis, Col. Inf.
Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

U.S. ARMY

✓ 54
Harvey, Anthony
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	4	7	1	7	6	26
2	7	3	4	7	2	8	3	27
3	7	3	4	7	3	6	2	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U 4 7 3
A. 2414150 Pointe
D. 2616885 And. No.
D 2661660 Port.
Ay. 1326236

ol
tr.

U. S. C. T.

8 | 1 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Harvey

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Lafayette, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by
Circular No 27 Office of U. S. Army July 1964.
Per G. O. No 154 dated 8 Dec. 1864.
over

Book mark:

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347176

* 1891 *

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The men of
this Regt are not to be credited
to the quota of any state.

U. S. A.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harvey
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Dec 213, 1864.
Where born Lafourche La.
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Saborer
When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.
Where enlisted New Orleans
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.
When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.
Where mustered in New Orleans
Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀
Where credited
Company to which assigned A.

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

J. H. Wagner
(356d) Copyist.

UNITED STATES

Or

1

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Harvey

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Harvey, Anthony

P, Co., 1st Reg't U.S. C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anthony Harvey*, *desiring*
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La*
the *1st* day of *December* 18*64*
Witness: *George Warner*
Anthony Harvey

No. *67*
Anthony Harvey
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
1st December, 1864
By *P. C. Antoine*
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of *U. S. Inf.*
Discharged _____, 18 ____
Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Anthony Harvey*, born in *Lafayette*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Harvey*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864,
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Anthony Harvey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *2 1/2* inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____

John B. Camille
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Harvey, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 10th day of December 1864.
Witness: Geo E Warner
15th 10th 20th c. d. H.
Anthony Harvey
Mark - J

No. 1 Inf.
Anthony Harvey
Volunteered at New Orleans
10th December, 1864
By C. C. Antoine
Regiment of —
— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged —, 18 —

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Anthony Harvey* born in *Lafayette*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Harvey*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer*
1st Lt. 10 " U.S.C.A.H.

Anthony Harvey
for me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Anthony Harvey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *2 1/4* inches high.

C. C. Quiring

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John W. Smith, Jr.
Adj. Gen.

U.S. ARMY

55

✓ Henderson, Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347135-	26	
2	7347280	27	
3	734733-9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W |

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born

Patuxent River, Md.

Age

27

y'rs;

occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Nov. 7,

1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft.

8 in.

When mustered in

Nov. 22,

1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

33

$\frac{33}{100}$;

due \$

66

$\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner

Copyist.

U. S. V. U. S. V.

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Henderson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Baton Rouge, La.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M.S. office of July 17/64,
In Compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347135

1891

*Dated &c. In. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 21/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state*

U. S. C. T.

Or. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Henderson
Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. O. Wagner
(858) Copyist

LISTED

Henderson, Henry

P. Co.

1st Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Henderson ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9th day of November 1864

Witness: J. Gu. C. Harris Henry Henderson

10th Aug. 4th

Henry Henderson
Volunteered at New Orleans
By C. P. Antoine
Regiment of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 —

Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 27. Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness: —

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



City Orleans

I, Henry Henderson born in Baton Rouge
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Henderson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New Orleans
9th day of Nov. 1864,
Geo. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Henry Henderson
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

AS White, a Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Warner

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 23rd day of Nov 1864, at New Orleans

John W. Garrison
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Acem. Ministry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Henderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 9th day of November 1864

Witness: J. Geo. C. Fanner Henry Henderson
10th U.S. Col.

No. 91
Henry Henderson
Volunteered at New Orleans
By J. P. Antoine 9th November 1864
Regiment of —
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 —

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Pro. War. Gen. July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



City Orleans

I, Henry Henderson born in Baton Rouge
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of November 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Henderson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

Ninth day of

Nov. 1864

BEFORE

Geo. E. Hauser
12th 10th U.S.C.A.

Henry Henderson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon, U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Henderson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

W. C. Anthony

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 123
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29th day of Nov, 1864, at New Orleans, La.

John J. Smith
12th 10th U.S.C.A.

U. S. A.

✓ ⁶⁶ Henry, George
Co, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T.

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1865

Where born Clark Co. Miss.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted to the Bounty provided by

Circular no. 27 of the B. W. July 1864

Per G.O. 134 Dated H. Q. 20s. Sept 15
over

Book mark :

Schesich

MAR. 12

7347200

★ 1891 ★

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. the men
of this Regt are not to be added
to the quota of any state.*

*Not taken up on M.
Rolls of Regiment.*

UNITED STATES

Henry, George

P, Co., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans Louisiana
the 29th day of December 1864

Witness: Am Allie George Henry
Capt. W. H. B. B. B. mark

No. 108
George Henry
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 29th, 1864
By J. C. Kollaud
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19/1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Louisiana

New Orleans La

I, *George Henry*, born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-ninth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Henry*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *29th* day of *December*, 186*4*, } *George Henry*
BEFORE *Wm. H. H. H.* } *Mark*
Capt 10th Regt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. H.

Ap. Sny. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

L. C. Holland

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La*

U 4 1 3

57
Henry, William
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347285	26
2	7347364	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T. 1

William Henry
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Bayamaca, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100; due \$ 66 67/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
charged with the murder
of Corporal Henry Cole.

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copied

A

1

USBJ

Henry William

Pvt., Co. A,

1

Reg't USBJ

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as well as musters the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: Geor. W. Warner William Henry mark

154-104 Af. c. 44.

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27
Officer Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

1 Inf.
No. William Henry
Volunteered at New Orleans
12th December, 1864
By C. C. Astor
Regiment of —

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *William Henry*, born in *Beyon Sara*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Henry*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *12* day of *Dec*, 1864, *William Henry*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White & Co. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Henry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

Wm Henry
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

MEB 120 26-147-186-
Charges and Specifications
preferred against Private
William Henry Co. H,
1st Regiment United
States, Colored Volunteer
Infantry.

Escaped fr. Prison
Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Jan 31/65
For Trial by General
Court Martial

By order of
Brig Genl Sherman
Assistant Adj. Genl
Headquarters Chief Mustering Officer
State of Louisiana & Dept. of the Gulf
and Supr. of Rec. Service
New Orleans, January 4, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Head Quarters Dept
of the Gulf, with the
earnest request that

Speedy trial be ordered.
Hudson Tinson,
C. of C. of the Gulf
H. S. 2d 1865
Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Jan 11/65
Respectfully referred to
Maj. G. Norman Lister
Judge Advocate of the
Department.

By Command of
W. H. L. Hunt

OFFICE JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

NEW ORLEANS, La. January 30, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl.
Sherman, Comdg. District
of New Orleans, for trial.

By Command of Major General T. L. Butler:

See Over
Major 4th U. S. C. Cavalry,
Acting Judge Advocate.

* See wrapper filed
in box 146. Two or more
names DisCommands
which is enclosed.
"Reahy returned to the
Dus. S. or La. that
the men in these cases
have escaped from -
Confinement & have not
as yet been recaptured"

Lieut. J. M. Kelly
1st Lt. 1st Regt
Major Adv.

JUN 3 1865
DISCONTINUED COMMAND

U. S. A. C.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private William Henry, Co. "A" 1st Regt. - U.S.
Col^d Volunteer Infantry.

Charge, I. Murder.

Specification — In this, that he,
Private William Henry, Co. "A" 1st Regt. - U.S.
Col^d Vol. Infantry did, with a dangerous
weapon, to wit: — a knife or other sharp in-
strument, strike one Henry Cole, a corporal
of Co. "A" 1st Regt. - U.S. Col^d Vol. Inf. in the
left side, inflicting a wound of which he, the
said Henry Cole, died then and there.
This at the Depot Recruiting
Service for U.S. Col^d Vol. Inf. at New Orleans
La. on or about the twenty-ninth day of
December 1864.

Charge II. Conduct to the prejudice
of good order and military discipline.

Specification. — In this that he Private
William Henry, Co. "A" 1st Regt. - U.S. Col^d Vol. Inf.
did, with a dangerous weapon, to wit: a knife
or other sharp instrument, strike one Henry
Cole, a corporal of Co. "A" 1st Regt. - U.S. Col^d Vol.
Inf. in the left side, inflicting a wound of which

to the said Captain Henry Lee did then and
then die.

This at the Depot-Recruiting
Service for U.S. Colored Troops at New-
Orleans La. on or about the twenty-ninth
day of December 1864.

Witnesses

Asst-Surg^{ts} J. B. Cutts U.S.A.

1st Lieut. Jesse G. Hewitt 7th U.S. Col. & Inf.

Private David Webb 1st U.S. Col. & Inf.

" Henry Henderson 1st " " "

" George Bancroft 1st " " "

" George Williams 1st " " "

All at the Depot-Rec^y Service U.S.C.T.

Attest

Capt. W. H. Allen

Comd'g Depot-Rec^y Service U.S.C.T.

Officer performing charges.

58
Hill, David
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 + 7 1 7 2	26
2	7 3 + 7 2 8 2	27
3	7 3 + 7 3 6 1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

76

1

U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 21st, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

U. S. C. T.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Hill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec 6, 1864

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Y*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Admitted to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 of the B. M. S. July 19/64. Per S. O. No. 134 Dated 10th Sept. 1864.*
over

Book mark:

Scherrich

MAR. 12

7347175

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64, the names
of this Regt are not to be accredited
to the quota of any state

UNITED STATES

W. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Will

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Due, 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

P. H. Wagner

UNITED STATES

Will, David

P, Co., 1st Reg't M.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hill desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of November 1864
Witness: Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. W. W. Egbert

1 Inf
No. _____
David Hill
Volunteered at New Orleans
19th November 1864
By C. P. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ is _____ that the
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, David Hill born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Nineteen day of November 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Hill do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 19th day of Nov. 1864

BEFORE Geo. E. Warner

1st Lt. 10th U.S. C.H.

David Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 19 day of November, 1864, at New Orleans, in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, on

for the great glory of the Union and the preservation of the Republic

David Hill
10th U.S. C.H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, David Hill ^{and} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of November 1864

Witness: Geo. E. Warner David Hill

1st U.S.C.T.

No. 429

David Hill

Volunteered at New Orleans

19th November 1864,

By C. P. Anthony

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *David Hill* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteen* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Hill* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *19* day of *Nov.* 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

David Hill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Hill*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John H. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

59

✓ *Hill, William*
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17347201

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T.

18 | 1

U. S. C. T.

William Hill

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *✓*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 office Col. July 17/64 Per G. O. No. 154 Date at New Orleans*

Book mark:

Schuch

MAR. 12

7347201

★ 1891 ★

*to of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any State*

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

Hill, William

P, Co. *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, William H. Hill, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ^{one} THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months,
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La.*
the *12th* day of *December 1844*

Witness:

John Geo. Fisk

1st Line - 10th W. S. C. Mt. (Hy.)

No. 1034
William Hill
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
 By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
 Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No 27,
Office Provost Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *William Hill*, born in *Liberia* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Hill*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La.* this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *William Hill*
BEFORE *John Gra. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Mt. (Hy.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. S. White, M.D. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Hill* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Mt. Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U S U U

60

✓ Hooper, Willis
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347134	26	
2	7347279	27	
3	7347358	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U.S.U.
J. 2393598 and N.L.
m. 2935245
D. 2414445 Pomer
and 400077 9/30/13 JHS

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Hope

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Nov. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 P.M.H. office of July 19/64.

* In Compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347134

1891

*Dated Hd. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state*

W. 1

1

U.S.C.T.

Willis Hope

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Nov. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

W. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Hope
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wagner
(858) Copyist

Hope, Willis
P, Co., *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Hooper desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 11th day of November 1884
Willis Hooper

Witness:
John A Davis

No. 1 Inf.
Willis Hooper
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Eleventh November 1884
By J B Noble
Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Entitled to Bounty by
Circular No. 2 of Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Guardian of Willis Hooper Do CERTIFY, That I am
the said Willis is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 11th day of November 1884
Witness: John A Davis
J B Noble

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Willis Hooper* born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Hooper* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *11th* day of *Nov.* 1864,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Harris*
Not. 10th U.S.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Hooper*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *11* inches high.

J. B. White

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *Nov.* 1864, at *New Orleans*

Willis Hooper
Not. 10th U.S.A.H.
Geo. E. Harris
Not. 10th U.S.A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willie Hope desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 11th day of November 1864
Witness: John S Davis Willie Hope

L. H. S. G. S.
No. 154
Willie Hope
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Eleventh November 1864
By J. B. White
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Garrisonian of Willie Hope; that the
said Willie Hope is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of one YEARS.

GIVEN at The City New Orleans La
the 11th day of November 1864
Witness: John S Davis J. B. White

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Willis Hope* born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Clock* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Willis Hope* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *11th* day of *Nov.* 1864
BEFORE *George Warner* *Willis Hope* his mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Hope*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *0.00* inches high.

A. S. White

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *M*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *Nov.* 1864 at *New Orleans*

George Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.H.

U.S. I.

61
Hughes, Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347133	26	
2	7347278	27	
3	7347357	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q. 2529991 *Pomum*
ms. 1130028

U.S.C.T.

Benny Hughes

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Capides, La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

T. H. Wagner
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

H | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hughes
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Rapides, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 B.M. & Office of July 1864.

In compliance with S.O. No. 154

over

Book mark:

Scherich

(339)

Copyright

MAR.

7347133

#189

*Dated H.d. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The new of this
Rept. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any state.*

W. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Hughes

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186 ⁴/₅

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. McGraw

1151

Hughes, Henry
P. Co., 1 Reg't *U.S. C. Inf*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Hughes*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Single* years and *None* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La.* the *17th* day of *November* 18*94*
 Witness: *St. Geo. E. Warner* *Henry X Hughes*
10th U.S.C.H.

No *1 Inf*
 Volunteered at *New Orleans*
November 7th, 18*94*
 By *St. Geo. E. Warner*
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.H.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Entitled to Bounty by
 Circular No. 27. Provost
 Marshal General Office
 War Dept. July 19th 1894

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Henry Hughes*, born in *Rapides*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hughes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Seventh* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

New Orleans
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Henry Hughes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *New Orleans*
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *24th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John H. Morgan
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
John H. Morgan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hughes, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, one years and one months Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 17th day of November 1864
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Henry X Hughes
10th U.S.C.A.H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No 27, Office Pro. War. Sec. July 19. 1864.

No. 1570
Henry Hughes
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 17th, 1864,
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Henry Hughes*, born in *Rapides*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hughes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Seventh* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Henry Hughes*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10" U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. E. White, a. d. Surg. M. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10" U.S.C.A. Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John P. Smith
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

U.S.C.C.

✓ ⁶²
Hughes, Lafayette
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73 x 7 284	26
2	73 + 7 363	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W |

1

U.S.C.T.

Safayette Hughes

W., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Green Hill Miss.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Salver*

When enlisted *Dec 12,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 23,* 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*32*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856d)

F. H. Wagner
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

W. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sirayette Hughes

Prk., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

U S A

Hughes, La Fayette
P, Co., *1st* Reg't *U.S. C. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Hughes, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am an adult years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. 1864
Lafayette Hughes
ma

No. 1 Inf
Lafayette Hughes
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27 Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Lafayette Hughes*, born in *Zion Hill*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lafayette Hughes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Whitehead, Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lafayette Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1st
Regiment of U. S. Col. Safe Volunteers, on the 12th day of December, 1864, at New Orleans, La.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C.

John Geo Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lafayette Hughes, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. F. Gordon
10th U. S. C. No. 104

Lafayette Hughes
make

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27 Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

No. 1372
Lafayette Hughes
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Lafayette Hughes*, born in *Zion Hill*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lafayette Hughes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Lafayette Hughes*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (14y.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lafayette Hughes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (14y.)
W. B. Barrett
Recruiting Officer

63

✓ Jackson, Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 x 7 2 8 9
2 7 3 x 7 3 6 8
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 21³, 186 *4*.

Where born *Jackson, Miss.*

Age *21³* y'rs; occupation *Salvor*

When enlisted *Dec. 7*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 21³*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans,*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A,*

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. H. Wagner
(356d) Copyist.

LIBRARY

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

14-00000

Jackson, Henry
P., Co. 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed e Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 24 day of December 1864
 Witness: Geo. E. Warner Henry Jackson
1st Lt. U.S.C. & H. major

No. 258
Henry Jackson
 Volunteered at New Orleans
14 December, 1864
 By P. P. Quintana
 Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Office Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Jackson* born in *Jackson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~YEARS~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *7th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Williams
Adj. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
ACM and Prov.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Henry MacLean, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

the day of

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of December 1864 Henry & Jackson J. more

Geo. E. Warner
155 St. 10. 245 cash.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No 27. Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

No.

Henry Jackson

Volunteered at New Orleans

1st December, 1864

By C. C. Conner

Regiment of

.....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged, 18 ..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Jackson*, born in *Lackson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *7th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a. a. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Malate* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

C. C. Antwine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *24th U.S. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 186*4* at *New Orleans* in

2nd Lt. 1st U.S. Inf.
C. C. Antwine

U.S. J. O.

✓ ⁶⁴
Jackson, Sylvester
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	4	7	1	3	9	26
2	7	3	4	7	2	8	8	27
3	7	3	4	7	3	6	7	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Rep 404452

S. 1173111 D am m.

D. 1278237 And. w.D.

S 1324843 and w.D.

S. 7930804 GAR

had

Apr.

U.S. V. U.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Baton Rouge, La.

Age 41 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Nov. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Baton Rouge, La.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*cs*} _{*100*}

Where credited & *—*

Company to which assigned *—*

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Prov. office of July 19/64
In compliance with S. O. No. 134
over*

Book mark: *—*

Schevich

MAR. 12

7347139

★ 1891 ★

Dated H. A. D. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quota of any state

U.S.C.T.

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Jackson
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

F. W. May Jr
(858) **Copyist**

Jackson, Sylvester
P, Co., *1st* Reg't *USC Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer is to be assisted by an assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 8th day of November 1894

Witness: St. Gu. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A.H.
Sylvester Jackson

1 Inf.

No. Sylvester Jackson
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1894,
By St. Gu. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to
Bounty Provided
by circular no 27
P.M.G. office of
July 19 - 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Sylvester Jackson*, born in *Baton Rouge*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Forty one* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sylvester Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Eighth day of

1864,

BEFORE

New Orleans
Sylvester Jackson
his
make
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sylvester Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *inches* high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.
Regiment of *U.S.C.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am forty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 8th day of November 1864.
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Sylvester Jackson
10th U.S.C.A.H. may

No. 43
Sylvester Jackson
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1864.
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
1st U.S.C. Inf
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular no 27.
Office Provost Marshal
General July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Sylvester Jackson*, born in *Baton Rouge*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *forty one* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sylvester Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,

BEFORE

New Orleans } *Sylvester X Jackson*
Geo. C. Warner } *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, a. a. Surg. M. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sylvester Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *—* inches high.

Geo. C. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

Wm. C. Williams
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

U S A

✓ 65
Johnson, Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	4	7	1	3	8	26
2	7	3	4	7	2	4	1	27
3	7	3	4	7	3	2	3	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 9th, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La.,*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Nov. 5.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
(356d) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlitted to the bounty provided by Circular No 27 B. H. Office of July 1864*
In Compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherick

MAR. 12

7347138

1891

dated &c. 202. Dept. of the Ind.
of Oct: 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any state.

U.S. Army

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

Johnson Henry
P, Co. a, / Reg't 58. C. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 5th day of November 1894

Witness:
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.C.A.

No. 1 Inf.
Henry Johnson
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 5th, 1894.
By Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. of U.S.C.A.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pay Mar. Gen. July 19.
1894

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Louisiana

TOWN OF

New Orleans



I, *Henry Johnson*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Fifth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, *Henry Johnson*
BEFORE *St. Geo. E. Warner*
10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

St. Geo. E. Warner
1st St. 10th Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st St. 10th* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.* 1864 at *New Orleans La.*

St. Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A.H.
Recruiting Officer

U.S. J. I.

✓ 66
Johnson, Leon
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347136	26
2	7347249	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 1 U.S.C.T.

Leon Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans La Dec 23 186 4

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Nov. 2*, 186 4.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 186 4.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks: *Not present at Muster.*

*Entirely disconnected from
service.*

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
(356a) Copyist.

MAR. 12

7347249

1891

*Name not taken up
on M. rolls of Regiment,*

113400

1 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Johnson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.,

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided by

Circular No 27 P.M. S. Office of July 17/64.

In Compliance with S.O. No 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347136

1891

Attn Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Gulf. of
Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the quota
of Ang. State.

U S U C

Johnson Leon

, Co. 1 Reg't U.S. 6 I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leon Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 2nd day of November 1864

Witness: John L Davis Leon X Johnson
major

No. 138
Leon Johnson
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Second November, 1864
By J B Noble
Regiment of U S & I vols
1 U S e 9
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27 Office Pro. War. Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Leon Johnson*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Leon Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

day of

Nov., 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Art.

Leon Johnson
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leon Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

James Hamilton
2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
Co. 1st

U S U S

67
✓ Johnson, Samuel
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 3 7	26
2	7 3 4 7 2 8 7	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 6 6	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 12/13, 1864.

Where born *Savannah, Ga.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Nov. 8.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

T. H. Maguire
Cpyist.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *St Landry La,*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Enlisted to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 P.M. & Co. of July 19/64. In compliance with G.O. No. 154 dated Feb. 22, Dept of the Gulf of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt are not to be credited to the quota of any state.*

Book mark:

Scherich

U.S.C.T.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner
(858) Copyist

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Johnson, Samuel
 Co. D, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

En pap. 2
 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am THREE years and THREE months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 8th day of November 1864
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Samuel Johnson
10th U.S. & Inf.

No. 1565
Samuel Johnson
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1864
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S. & Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Samuel Johnson*, born in *St Landry*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eighth* day of *Nov.*, 1864,

BEFORE

Geo E Warner *his* *Samuel Johnson*
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.A. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon, U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eleven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. of U.S.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

Samuel Johnson
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19.
1894

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1894
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 8th day of November 1894
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Samuel Johnson
10th Regt. U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Samuel Johnson*, born in *St. Landry*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Johnson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eighth* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, *Samuel Johnson*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, a a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eleven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. Regiment of *U.S. A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th*
Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

Samuel Johnson
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

125 (13)

Johnson, Samuel
P. 2.

Office of the
Registrar of the
County of York
New York

Aug -

-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Office of Judge Advocate,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. May 28th 1864.

Commanding Officer
1st U. S. C. S.

Sir

Samuel Johnson, a deserter from the 1st U. S. C. S. after being personally examined is returned to duty with loss of all pay & emoluments due him to this day & any cash paid for his apprehension & for the condition that he makes good time lost by desertion.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
H. Stachpole
Major & Judge Advocate

U.S. INF.

✓ 68
Jourdson, Eldridge
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 7 2 0 ✓	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U 3 1 0
S 777 485-2 aud.
S 117 933-90mm

ol
yr.

U.S.C.T.

Edbridge Jordan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Lawrence Co., Miss.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{or} *100*

Where credited *✓*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to the Bounty Provision
by Circular No. 27 Office M. G. 19/64
Rev. G. O. No. 154 Dated 11/1/64
over*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347205

1891

of the Gulf Oct-27/64 the
men of this Regt. are not
to be credited to the quota
of any state

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Jourdon Eldridge

Co.

Reg't

1 *U.S.C. 1*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

TE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

I, Charles J. Jordan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am insane one years and — months

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
 John A. Friedman
 Eldridge & Jordan
 J. L. Lunt - 104 a. p. o. Dec. 1891

No. 74.40
 Eldridge Jourdon
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
 By W. B. Barrett
 Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

 Discharged , 18

Account entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular, No.
27, Office Prov. Mar. Gen., July
19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Eldridge Jourdan*, born in *Lawrence Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eldridge Jourdan*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La.*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Eldridge Jourdan*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* }
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (1st Regt.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eldridge Jourdan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Regt.* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans*

0584

✓ ⁶⁹
Jourdon, Manuel
Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	734720 ✓	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0585

51288662 Pomona

D. 2410.857 P.O. aff
D. 2454927 Port

0586

U.S.C.T.

Mamel Jordon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *China Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Where credited *

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided*

by Circular No. 27 office P.M.G. July 19/64,

** Per G.O. No. 154 Dated H. Dec. 11,*
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

0581
MAR. 12

7347204

* 1891 *

of the Gulf Oct: 27/64 the
men of this Regt are not to be
credited to the quota of
Anystate

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

0588

Jourdon Manuel

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

U. S. 6 9

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Manuel Jordan, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1892

Witness:

John G. Friedman

Manuel Jordan

U.S. Lines 10 1/2 W. S. C. No. (Hy)

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular, No. 27,
Office Prov. Marshal General,
July 19th 1892

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

Transferred from 1st
No. 10
62 Manuel Jordan
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1892
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

56-216

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Manuel Jourdon, born in China
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Manuel Jourdon, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La
this 12th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE John Geo. Friedman Manuel Jourdon
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Hq.) man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. White, a Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Manuel Jourdon.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art. Volunteers, on the 10th day of January, 1865, at New Orleans La.

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Hq.)
Manuel Jourdon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer no pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Manuel Jourdon, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. F. Jourdon
Manuel Jourdon

John G. F. Jourdon
Manuel Jourdon

No. 2041

Manuel Jourdon

Volunteered at New Orleans, La.

December 12th, 1864,

By W. B. Barnett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Office Provost Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Samuel Jourdon*, born in *Climax*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Jourdon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Tro. (Hq.)

Samuel Jourdon
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Jourdon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Tro. (Hq.)* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans*

0593

+ 70
Lacey, Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 4 0	26
2	7 3 4 7 1 7 3	27
3	7 3 4 7 2 7 6	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0594
Q. 2823175 Pointm
Q 3963971 and 972

had
Exp.

0595

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Kerry Lacy
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec 12, 1864.

Where born *Nachitoches, La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks *Not present at muster.*

*Entire entry cancelled as
line right remarks.*

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner
Copyist.

0596

L 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

* Henry Lacey

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Machitocher, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Absent from Muster

✓ Entire Entry Cancelled by line, except remarks

Book mark:

Schenck

0591

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lacey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Natchitoches, La.,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided*
by Circular No. 27 of the Adj. Gen. July 19/64,
Per S.O. No. 157 dated 2d. Dec. 1864,
over

Book mark:

Schenck

0598

MAR. 12

7347177

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. The men of
this Regt are not to be accredited
to the quota of any State.

0599

Lacey, Henry
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lacey, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14 day of November 1864

Witness:
Edw. L. Warner
Henry Lacey
mark

No. 4
Henry Lacey
Volunteered at New Orleans La
the 14th day of Nov, 1864.
By Edward P. Chase
First Regiment of U. S. Inftry
1st U S E
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to
Bounty Provided by
Circular no 24
P. M. G. office of
July 19-1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Lacey, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of Henry Lacey, that the
said is eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Sacey*, born in *Shreveport*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sacey*; do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* *Henry Sacey*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White *As Surg. U.S.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Sacey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

Edward P. Chan
First-Regiment of *M. S. C.* Volunteers, *in front of*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans* *La*

Edward P. Chan
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

0602

71
Lacy Henry
Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Lacy</u>	28 <u>Henry</u>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

0603

✓ 729
Lane, Isaac

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347309	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

0 6 0 4

L 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lane

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the Bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 office R. M. S. July 17/64

Per G.O. No. 154. Dated Hd. Qu. Sept;
over

Book mark:

Scherich

0605

MAR. 12

7347209

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the
men of this Regt. are not to be
credited to the quota of
Any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

U B U B

Lane, Isaac

....., Co.

Reg't

U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Lane, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
John Geo. Friedman Isaac Lane
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (Reg.) make

No. 272
Isaac Lane
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No.
27, Office Provost Marshal
General, July 19th 1864.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Isaac Lane*, born in *Lynchburg*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Lane*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman* } *Isaac Lane*
1st Lieut - 10th U. S. C. Mt (14y) } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White, 2nd Reg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Mt* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

0609

✓ ⁷³
Lee, Andrew

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 2 7 3	26
2	7 3 4 7 3 7 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U 6 1 U

S 1 **1** **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Lee

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 23,* 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. M. Egner

(356d)

Copyist.

0511

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Lee

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

00612

Lee, Andrew

Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lee, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Gra. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Mc. Hys.

Andrew Lee
mark

No.

Andrew Lee

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

December 12th, 1864,

By W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Office
Pro. War. Dep. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Andrew Lee*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Lee*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,

BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Mt. (Hy.)

Andrew Lee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. White, A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
116 Regiment of *U. S. Col. S. C.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Mt. (Hy.)
W. B. Barrett
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Lee, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo Friedman
Gov. Secy. 10th U.S.C. Artillery

Andrew X Lee
mark

No.

34
Andrew Lee

Volunteered at New Orleans La

December 12th, 1864

By W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Officer
Pro. War. Dep. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Andrew Lee*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Lee*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. Col. (Hy.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Cortina, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. Col. (Hy.)
W. B. Barrett
Recruiting Officer

0611

✓ Lee, Henry ⁷⁴
Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347207	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

00518

L | 1

U.S.C.T.

x Henry Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1866.

Where born *Liberty Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*or*} _{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent from Muster*

x *Entire Entry, except remarks, cancelled by this*

Book mark:

Serial

00619

MAR. 12

7347207

☆ 1891 ☆

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

000000

Lee, Henry

Co.

1st

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Lee*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Lee*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*, } *Henry Lee*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (1st Regt.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *fair*
feet *eight* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Regt.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans, La.*

0 6 2 3

✓ 75
Lee, Samuel
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347208	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0529

L

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Liberty Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited A

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 office Prov. July 7/64

Per G.O. No 154 dated 16d. Feb. 1865
over

Book mark:

Scherich

0625
MAR. 12

7347208

1891

of the Gulf Oct: 27/67. The money
this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

000000

Lee, Samuel

Co.

Reg't

1st U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Lee, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Gradman
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. M. (17y.)

Samuel Lee
mark

Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular, No.
27, Office, Provost Mar. Gen.
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Samuel Lee*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Lee*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. (M. H. G.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *fair*
set *four* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. (M. H. G.)* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La.*

00629

✓ ⁷⁶
Lewis, Charles Henry
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347206	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6530
L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Henry Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Jan. 10, 1865

Where born *Mobile, Ala.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *400* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 office P.M. July 17/64 Per G.O. No. 154 dated H.A. Dec 1st. over*

Book mark:

Scherich

00631
MAR. 12

7347206

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be
credited to ~~the~~ quota of any
State

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

0632

Lewis, Charles Henry

....., Co.

1st Reg't

U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Henry Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 17th day of December 1864

Witness: J. J. Brown Charles H. Lewis

No. 159
Charles Henry Lewis
 Volunteered at New Orleans La,
December 17th, 1864.
 By J. J. Brown
 Regiment of 1st Regt U. S. Inftry
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Regt of Heavy Artillery
1st U S C Discharged 1864

Recruit entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Office Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Charles Henry Lewis*, born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Henry Lewis*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17th

day of

Dec, 186*4*

BEFORE

W. C. Brown
Lt 77th Regt.

Charles Henry Lewis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the

11 day of

186*5*, at

New Orleans

0635

✓ Lewis, 77 Johnson

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 7 9	26
2	7 3 4 7 2 9 8	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 1 0	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0638

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Lewis
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec, 23, 1864.

Where born Adams, Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Maguire
Copyist.

U 6 3 1

L | 1

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Lewis

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Adams, Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 of the Sec'y of War, July 19/64.
Per S.O. No. 154 Dated 11th Jan. 1865.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

0 5 3 8
MAR. 12

7347179

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be
accredited to the ports of
any State.

0639

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Lewis
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wagner
(858) Copyist

U. S. 4 U.

Lewis, Johnson

Co.

1st Reg't U. S. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1st day of December 1864

Witness: Dr. J. H. H. H. Johnson Lewis

No. 1 Inf.
Volunteered at New Orleans
1st December, 1864
By P. C. Antoine
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Johnson Lewis*, born in *Adams*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *La borer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Johnson Lewis*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864, } *Johnson Lewis*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Johnson Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at *New Orleans La.*

John Johnson Lewis
Army

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johnson Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 10th day of December 1864

Witness:

John E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. 4th Div.

Johnson Lewis
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____
Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 Office P. M. Gail.
July 19th 1864

No. 83
Johnson Lewis
Volunteered at New Orleans
1st December, 1864
By C. P. Antoine
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Johnson Lewis*, born in *Adams*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Johnson Lewis*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864.
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* *Johnson Lewis*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. White, M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Johnson Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

Johnson Lewis
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.
mark

0 6 4 5

✓ 78
Lopez, Frederick
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 7 8	26
2	7 3 4 7 2 9 1	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 6 9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0 5 4 5

S 766 062 P. 6 90

S 1142106 P. 0. m m

hol
Eyr.

0841

L | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Lopez

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited +

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 Office M. S. July 19/64.

Rev. J. O. No. 134 Dated 8d. Dec. 20/64.

Book mark : over

Schenck

6548

MAR. 12

7347178

★ 1891 ★

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any State.*

6599

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Lopez

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Nov. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356a)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

6636

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Lopez
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. W. Wagner

Copyist

4531

Lopez, Fredrick

Co. 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Lopez desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19 day of November 1884
Witness: Frederick X Lopez
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. H.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. 1 Inf
Fredrick Lopez
Volunteered at New Orleans
19th November 1884
By R. C. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1884

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Fredrick Lopez born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteen day of November 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Lopez do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 19th day of Nov. 1864,

BEFORE

G. W. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col.

Fredrick Lopez
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fredrick Lopez
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the 19th day of Nov. 1864, at New Orleans, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

for service during the war from date of enlistment

John J. Thompson
Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 1st Corps

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Frederick Lopez born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteen day of November 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Lopez do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 19 day of Nov. 1864.

BEFORE W. C. Warner

Plt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Frederick Lopez
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Lopez
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Malato complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

Frederick Lopez
Plt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
W. C. Warner
P. C. Antoine
A. E. White

0656

✓ 79
Madison, James
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 2 9 8	26	
2	7 3 4 7 3 7 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U 6 5 1
M

1

U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Augusta, Ga.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶² 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Copyist.

6558

Mr | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

00659
Madison, James,

, Co. 1st Reg't 25th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Madison, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
John Geo. Friedman
Not. Lias. 10th U. S. C. Dec. 1864
James Madison
mark

No. 1 Int
James Madison
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864.
By H. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular 4027. Officer
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

0667

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 12th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE John P. Friedman
Sec. Cir. 10th U. S. C. Dist. (Hy.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any-way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Shadimon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

W B Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{two} ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd. Sash Volunteers, on the 24th day of December, 1864, at San Francisco

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, James H. Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE ^{one} YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

James G. Thompson
his black mark

No. 64
James Gladison
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular 11:27 Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *James Madison*, born in *Augusta*
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Madison*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, *James Madison*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* *his* mark,
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (N.Y.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Madison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Barrington
2d Lieut. 10th U.S. C. Art.
John H. Barrington

U 6 0 9

✓ ⁸⁰ Mahoney, Daniel
Co A, 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 4 2	26
2	7 3 4 7 2 4 6	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 2 8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U 6 0 5
M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mahoney
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 213, 1864.

Where born *Sennottown, Md.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Salvor*

When enlisted *Nov. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11*" *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 2121*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356a)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Mahoney

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Leumontown, Md.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: In compliance with G.O. No. 54
Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf. of
Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

11661
MAR 12

7347142

1891

Are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state;
Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P. M. I. Office of July 19/64.

U S O O

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mahoney
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

U O O J

Mahoney, Daniel

....., Co. 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Mahoney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, one months Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 6th day of November 1864
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Daniel Mahoney
10th U. S. C. A. H. mark

No. 34
Daniel Mahoney
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 6th, 1864
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H.
12569

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No 27.
Office Pat. Mar. Gen. July
19.1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Daniel Mahoney*, born in *Seminole*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Mahoney*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Sixth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, *Daniel Mahoney*
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner* *1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Mahoney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Geo. C. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Harrison
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Mahoney, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, &
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 24 day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo Hanner
124 101 2 1/2 St N Y

Daniel Mahoney
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Geo Hanner
10th Regiment of Cy. A. A.

Volunteered at New Orleans

Nov 25th, 1864

No. Daniel Mahoney

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Enl. Mar Gen's Office
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Daniel Mahoney*, born in *Seminole*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *twenty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Mahoney*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*, this *sixth* day of *November*, 1864, *Daniel Mahoney*
BEFORE *Geo E Warner* *1st Lt 10th Regt. Ark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A S White a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Mahoney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Geo E Warner
10th Regiment of *Ark* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Ark* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans La*

John H. Warner
2nd Lt 1st Ark Regt
Adj. Gen. 10th Ark Regt

81

✓ *McGee, Crawford*
Co. *1* U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347210	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also *6245037*

U O I J

8684782 - Page 0

D1447060 P.O. MAM

S-2218333 P.O. Retd. Guards

S-3000125 And. W, U

A. 2048508

col
fr.

U. S. C. T.

Crawford McGee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Trip, Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* year ☒

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Quadrangular*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited ☒

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided*

by Circular No. 27 Office Prov. July 1964

Per G. O. No. 154 Dated Feb. 2nd 1865
over

Book mark:

Scherrich

MAR. 12

7347210

1891

*of the Gulf Oct: 27/64 The men
of this Regt are not to be credited
to the quota of any State.*

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

W. E. Crawford

....., Co.

..... Reg't

1st U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Brandon McGee, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of December 1864.

Witness: John G. Friedman Brandon McGee
for Sec. 19 of U.S.C. Art. 1

Transferred from 1st
to 62nd No. U.S. Inf
Brandon McGee

Volunteered at New Orleans
19th December, 1864
By P. C. Autring
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit enlisted to the County
provided by Circular No. 27,
Office Provost Marshal Gen.
Orla, July 19th 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

9.12.95

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Granford McGee*, born in *Irish*
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Granford McGee*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *19th* day of *December*, 1864, *Granford McGee*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Meilly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White, a Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Granford McGee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *swarthy* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *5th*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Meilly

82
✓ McNeal, Bristor

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

✓ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 2 1 1	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M.C.

1

U.S.C.T.

Briston McNeal

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Richmond Co. Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 19, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by circular No. 27 office Prov. & July 1964
Per G. O. No. 154 dated 8th Dec
over

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347211

1891

Dep't of the Gulf Oct. 27/64.
The men of this Regt. are
not to be credited to the
quota of any State

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

W. Neil, Brister

P, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

2

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bristol McNeal, one, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of any term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La.
the 19th day of December 1864

Witness:
John H. Fairman
1st Lieut. 11th U.S. Infantry
Bristol McNeal
mark

No. 959
Bristol McNeal
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 19th, 1864
By D. M. White
Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18

Enlistment entitled to the Bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Office
Pro. War. Dep. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
_____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Bristol Mc Neal*, born in *Richmond County*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bristol Mc Neal*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *New Orleans La*

this *19th* day of *December*, 186*4*

BEFORE *John Geo. Dickinson*

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Artillery

Bristol Mc Neal
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dec 29

J. B. Curtis

Apr. Aug. 1865
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bristol Mc Neal*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

J. B. Curtis

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *Mc. R. D. Infantry* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La*

2 p. 2 in. sent for to Surg. Gen. Nov 13. 66

H 2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Bristow McNeal

Priv

of Company

A

Regiment of

U.S.C., 3,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb. 7, 1865

Enboud, R. D. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Bristow M. Neal
Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 1
Arm: U.S.C.I. State: _____
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

U U U U

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Bristor M^c Neal</i>
Number and locality of the grave, -	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>4424</i>
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>1st W S Col's Infantry - Private - A.</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)	
Cause of death, }	<i>Small pox</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - -	
References and Remarks, - - }	
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>February 7th / 65</i>

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. Genl. U. S. Army*
SIR :

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Pyriette
Surgeon ^{Col. Inf.} U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique N. Orleans La.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Brisler M. Neil (Privt.)

Late of Company *B*

First Reg't of *Uglool* - *Vol* - *Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *7* day of *February* 186*5*.



U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Buster M. Neil late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 19 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 10 day of January 1865, at New Orleans, La.
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond County in the State
of North Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S. Hospital
New Orleans on the 7 day of February 1865, by
reason of small pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		no effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Buster M. Neil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: February 7 1865 Corps d'Afrique U.S. Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate—

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Buster M. E. Reed—

Priv. Late of Company B

First Reg't of U.S. Col. Vol. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 7 day of July 1865.

*Surgeon General's Office
Record and Pension Division*

Washington D.C. Jan 22nd 1867

*This Inventory is the copy retained
with the records of the Corps
D' Afrique General Hospital
New Orleans, La; filed in this
Office, and contains all
information in the case that
can be found.*

By Order of the Surgeon General

*J. J. [Signature]
Adjutant General
Office.*



U O J S

Inventory of the effects of Brisler M. G. Neil late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the First Regiment of Missile Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 19 day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a recruit on the 10 day of January 1865, at New Orleans, La.
in Company B, First Regiment of Missile Vol. Inf. Volunteers, to serve one
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond County in the State
of North Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Laborer he died in New Orleans, La. on the _____ day of _____ 1865, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> <u>No effects</u> </div>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Brisler M. G. Neil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: Feb 7/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Long M. P. in charge
Commanding the Company.

Corporal M. P. in charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Duplicate

Bristow McNeil, Priv.

Late of Company *B*

1st Reg't of

W. S. Colored Inf.

Volunteers, who died at *N. Orleans, La.*

on the *7th* day of *February* 186*5*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, ----- 186*5*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of..... Hospital....., on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Buster Mc Neil late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the first Regiment of U.S. Cold Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at New Orleans in the State of Louisiana on
the 19th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 10 day of January 1865, at New Orleans La.
in Company B, first Regiment of U.S. Cold Inf Volunteers, to serve One
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond Va. in the State
of North Carolina; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp de Arigue G. Mass. at
New Orleans La on the 7 day of February 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		no effects	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		no effects	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Buster Mc Neil, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: Feb 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon U.S. Vol in charge
Commanding the Company.

Camp de Arigue G. Mass.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Duplicate
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Briston McNeil, Co B
1st Reg't of *W. S. V. C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington D. C. Jan 22nd 1867

The within Final Statement is a true copy from the records of *Co. B 1st Reg't of W. S. V. C.* Hospital *New Orleans La*, on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

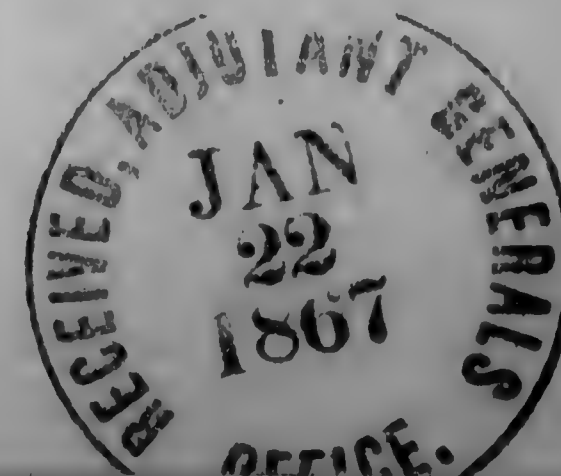
BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 26th 1867

Delivered with 1st entry sent 2d Auditor.



4035

I certify, on honor, that Brester M. Neil, a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of W. I. Coldwell's
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Richmond Co. State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of December, 1864, at N. Orleans
by Lieut. Hamilton, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 10th day of January, 1865, at
_____, by _____; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, died in Corps d'Afrique G. I. Hosp
N. Orleans La. February 7th 1865. Small Pox

The said Brester M. Neil was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Thirty three $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 7th day
of February, 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Buster M. Neil - (Priv) Co "B"

First Reg't of U.S. Col - Vol - Inf -

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 4th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress, must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 20th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



806-90

Recd July 4th 1865

Adj. Genl. Wash. D. C.

Adj. Genl. Wash. D. C.

Adj. Genl. Wash. D. C.

Adj. Genl. Wash. D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Baister M. Neil a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col - Vol - Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond Co., State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans - La, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 19 day
of December, 1864, ~~for was~~ ^{and} mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut - Hamilton
_____, at New Orleans, on the 10 day of January
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in corps d'afrique

Ughent Hospital - New Orleans - La February 7 1865 of Small Pox:

The said Baister M. Neil was last paid by Paymaster _____
Never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty six ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
thirty three ³³/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at corps d'afrique Ughent Hospital, this 7 day
of February, 1865.

F. E. Piquette

Surgeon in charge

Commanding Company

Corps d'afrique Ughent Hospital

Duplicate
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brister M. Greil Co. B.
1st Reg't of *Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Deed Deby 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Surgeon General's Office
Record and Pension Division
Washington D.C. Jan 22nd 1867
This Final Statement is the copy
retained with the Records of
the Corps D'Afrique General
Hospital (New Orleans La.) filed
in this Office and contains
all information in the case that
can be found

By Order of the Surgeon General

J. J. Woodward
Brigadier General USA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 26th 1867

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

Dr. C



I certify, on honor, that Brister M. Neil a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond Co., State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans La., and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 19 day
of December, 1864, ~~for~~ and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Hamilton
at New Orleans, on the 10 day of January
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in camp of fatigue of
Hospital New Orleans La. Feb'y 7 1864 of small pox.

The said Brister M. Neil was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty six $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of October
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
33 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 7 day
of February, 1865.

FINAL STATEMENT

B *NU* ✓
Prister M. Heil - (Priv) Co "B"
First Reg't of W. Col - Vol - Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

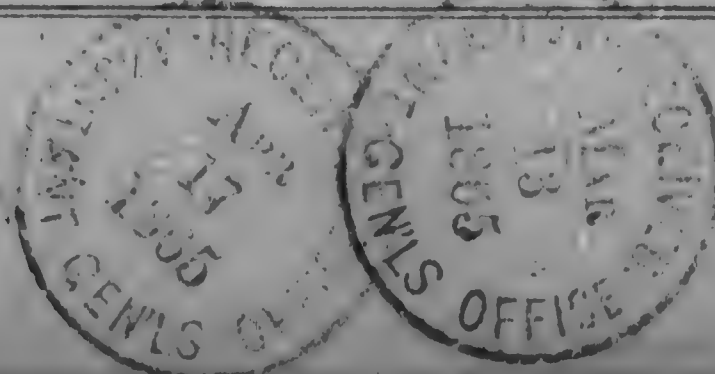
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 20 1865

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.



M. H.

I certify, on honor, that Baister M. Neil a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond Co., State
of North Carolina, aged 22 years, 5 feet 4 inches high; blk complexion,
blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans - La, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 19 day
of December, 1864, ~~or was~~ ^{and} mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Hamilton
_____, at New Orleans, on the 10 day of January
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Corps d'apique Ussend
Hospital New Orleans - La - February 7 1865 of "Small Pox"

The said Baister M. Neil was last paid by Paymaster _____
Never paid ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twenty six ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Thirty three ³³/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corps d'apique Ussend Hospital, this 7 day
of February, 1865.

F. E. Piquette
Sung up in charge
Commanding Company

Corps d'apique Ussend Hospital

11-11-11

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
JAN
22
1867
OFFICE.

R. G. A.
No 1403
VOL. 4

John C. Brown

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 13*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Wriston McNeal, Pvt*, of Co. *A*, *1* Regiment of *U.S. S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Feby 7. 1865
Bened N. Williams.

F. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
U.S.A.

cf B

U I U U
Mr. Martson

Please look on the
Rolls & see to
what right this man
belongs -

Wm. C. Kol. Inf.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

1- January 22nd, 1867.

Respectfully returned. The records of

*Corps D'Artillerie U.S. General's
Hospital New Orleans, La.*

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence con-
cerning the within named man.

*Private Smith
No. 1, Co. H. 1st Regt (Ill. Cav.)*

Inventory of Effects and duplicate of

Statements and record in case of Private

Smith, No. 1, Co. H. 1st Regt (Ill. Cav.)

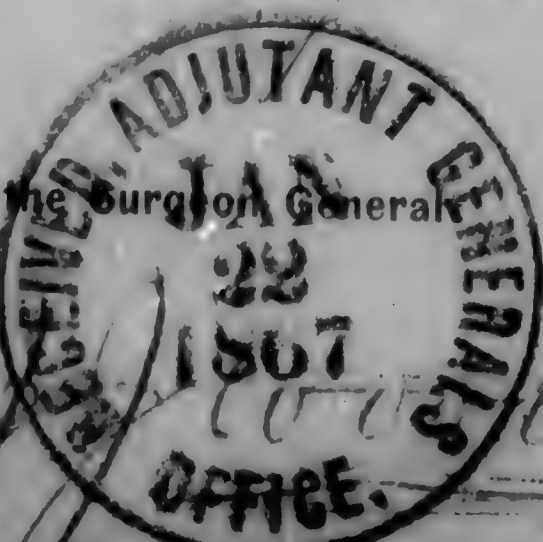
records of that Hospital, and is

hereupon returned to the records of this

Office as belonging to the 1st Regt (Ill. Cav.)

A.

By Order of the Surgeon General



Bot. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1403

1 hold
[Ed. 5-22-'84-5,000.]

Form 64.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Washington, Oct 16', 1885.

Respectfully referred to the
Adjutant General U.S.A.
for the correct organization
to which the within-named
Soldier belonged.

The enclosed papers were
found upon a revision of similar
papers in this office and the
information desired is called
for that said papers may be
correctly filed. They contain
all the data bearing upon the
case that can be obtained from
the records of this office.

W. A. Munn
Acting Auditor
By J. E. Munn

336 $\frac{1}{314}$

E. P. on file - did not belong to B. 10 as

Buster Mc Neil

Priv., B

U. S. A.

83

Memmett - Daniel

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Memmett	28 Daniel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁸⁴
 +
 Memmitt, Daniel
 Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
 (1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347141	26
2	7347294	27
3	7347372	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. I. 13

01389285 Pom + m
S. 3007241 AWS

ol
tr.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Samill Newmitt

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *St. Bernard, La,*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *l*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 B.M. & Office of July 1864
In Compliance with G.O. Nov 1864
over*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 12

7347141

1891

*Noted Hd. Qrs. Sept. of the Gulf,
of Oct: 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be credited to the
quota of any State*

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Merritt

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1864.

Where born *St. Bernard, La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

P. H. Wagner

Copyist.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Messmitt

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 98 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

Memmett, Daniel

....., Co., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Memmett, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 8th day of November 1864

Witness:
Gen. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Ala. Inf.

Daniel X Memmett
Mark

No. 1303
Daniel Memmett
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 8th, 1864,
By Lt. Gen. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.A.
INSC
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No. 27.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July
19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Daniel Memmett*, born in *Parish St. Bernard*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Memmett*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Eighth* day of *November*, 186*4*, } *Daniel X Memmett*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Wagner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, a.d., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Memmett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Geo. E. Wagner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John H. Memmett
2nd Lt. 10th U.S. C.A.H.
Assault

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Daniel Mummitt

I, *Daniel Mummitt*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty* years and *five* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the *8th* day of

Witness:

Gen. E. Warner
1st St. 10th U.S.C.A.

New Orleans La.
September 8th
Daniel Mummitt
mark

1 Inf.

No.

Daniel Mummitt

Volunteered at

New Orleans La.

September 8th, 18*64*,

By

St. Gen. E. Warner

10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to
Bounty Provided by
Circular No 27. Gen
G. office of July 19th
1864

Received from Second Auditor

August 26th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Daniel Memmett*, born in *Parish St. Bernard*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Memmett*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864, *Daniel Memmett*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. White, M.D. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Memmett*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Geo. E. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Life & Co* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans La.*

John W. Hamer
2nd Lieut 1st Regt
10th U.S.C.A.

✓ ⁸⁵ Menchico, Henry
 Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (1 Year.)

Private | Confirmed

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 4 7 1 4 3

2 7 3 4 7 2 2 1

3 7 3 4 7 3 3 1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. N. A.

S. 1002601, P. O. M. & M.

A. 1662479

P. O. M. & M. 1065-6 24-2/10/19
H. 24

hid
64r.

U. S. C. T.

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Menchico

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.,

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27, P.M., & office of July 19/64,
In compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347143

1891

*dated Ad. Grs. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The new of their
Repts are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state.*

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Merchico
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec 22, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Nov. 9,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22,* 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner
Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Menchies

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Menchies, Henry

....., Co.

Reg't

1st U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kenny Menchies, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the ninth day of November 1864

Witness:

J. Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.H.

Kenny Menchies
Private

No. 1306
Kenny Menchies
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 9th, 1864,
By J. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.H.
125 E
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. War Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Henry Menchies*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Baker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Menchies*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Ninth* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*,
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, M.D., Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Menchies*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Three* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H. Regiment of *U.S.C. & H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *1st* *U.S.C. & H.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.* 186*4* at *New Orleans, La.*

Henry Menchies
will 1st Lt. 10th U.S.C. & H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lenny Menchice*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *1* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

x, *Henry Menchice*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the *United States*, for the term of *one* ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty seven* years and *1* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:

J. Geo. C. Warner

Henry & Manches

10" D.F.C. 4.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19.
1864

No.

Henry Menchies

Volunteered at New Orleans

September 9th, 1864

By St. Geo. E. Warner

10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at day of
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Menchies*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Baker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~Three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Menchies*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Ninth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Henry Menchies*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Menchies*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

John J. Gammon
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. U.S.A.
Army recruiting office

86

✓ Mitchell, Alexander
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	+	7	1	8	0	26
2	7	3	+	7	2	9	6	27
3	7	3	+	7	3	7	4	28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M1 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Mitchell

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted Dec., 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or}

Where credited †

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by

Circular No. 27 office Pub. July 19/64.

Per G.O. No. 154 Dated 8d. Jan. 1865.
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347180

1891

*of the Gulf. Oct. 27/64 the men of
this Rept. are not to be credited to
the quota of any state*

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Mitchell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith.*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Mitchell

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Mitchel, Alexander

....., Co. 1st Reg't *I. I. C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Mitchel desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of December 1864

Witness: John J Davis
Alexander Mitchel

No. 132
Alexander Mitchel
Volunteered at New Orleans La
First December, 1864
By J. B. White
Regiment of U. S. C. I. vol
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular M. 27 Office P. M. Genl.
Of July 19th 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Alexander Mitchel, born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Mitchel, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 1st day of Dec., 1864.
BEFORE Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Whitner, a Surg. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Mitchel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet Mr inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 74.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 1st day of Dec., 1864.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Mitchel, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of December 1864

Witness: John A Davis Alexander Mitchel

1 Prof.

No. _____

Alexander Mitchel
Volunteered at New Orleans La

First December, 1864

By J. B. Noble
Regiment of N. S. T. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by circular No. 27 Office S. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Alexander Mitchel* born in *St Louis*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Mitchel*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A., H.

Alexander Mitchel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, Captain U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Mitchel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *Dec.*, 186*4* at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Williams
Co. 1st 10th U.S.A.

✓ 87
Morris, Andrew
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 4 4	26
2	7 3 4 7 2 9 5	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 7 3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 97 U.S. C. Inf.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Morris

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{33}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{66}{100}$

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. M. J. M. J.

Copyist.

M | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Morris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' 8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 P.M. & office of July 17/64.

In compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Schmidt

MAR. 12

7347144

1891

*Ordered H. D. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf,
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any state.*

U. S. C. T.

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Morris
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Wagner

Morris, Andrew

_____, Co. _____, *1st* Reg't *I. C. B. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Andrew Morris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:

John J Davis
Andrew Morris

No. 1569
Andrew Morris
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Tenth November 1864,
By J B White
Regiment of 18th S C I
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Recruit entitled bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Andrew Morris* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Morris* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Fourth* day of *Nov.* 186*4* *Andrew Morris*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Morris*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. White, Jr. a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Morris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

S. White

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

James H. Morris
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Andrew Morris desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9th day of November 1864
Witness: John J. Davis
Andrew Morris

No. 1
Andrew Morris
Volunteered at New Orleans
By Wmth K. K. K. 18 7
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Recruit entitled to bounty
as provided by Circular
No 27. Office P. M. Gen.
Duly 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

D. 1.

21

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Andrew Morris* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November* 186 *4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Morris* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *Tenth* day of *Nov* 186 *4*

BEFORE

Andrew Morris
mark
1st. 10. U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Morris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

J. B. White

1st. Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st. Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186 *4*, at *New Orleans*

John G. Thompson
2d. 1st. 10. U.S.C.A.
1st. 10. U.S.C.A.

88

Mosby Lewis
Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Moseby</i>	28 <i>Lewis</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U. I. A. J.

⁸⁹
*Moseby, Lewis
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 8 1	26	
2	7 3 4 7 2 9 7	27	
3	7 3 4 7 3 7 5	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis⁺ Mosby

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Slater

When enlisted Nov. 26, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office Com. S. July 1964
Per G.O. 154 Dated 8d. Nov. 1864
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347181

1891

*Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state.*

M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Servis Moseby
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Slater*

When enlisted *Nov. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner
Copyist.

U.S. C.T.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moseby

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Mosby, Lewis

....., Co.

1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mooby, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 26 day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo. C. Warren
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col.

Lewis X Mooby
Mary

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Good
July 19th 1864

No. 1 Inf.
Lewis Mooby
Volunteered at New Orleans
26th November, 1864
By P. P. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Lewis Mosby*, born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Slater*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty six* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Mosby*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *26th* day of *Nov.* 186*4*. } *Lewis Mosby*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warrin* marks
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Mosby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

P. P. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *Dec* 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John J. Hamilton
2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. La.
Antoine

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both statements as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mosby, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 26th day of November 1864
Witness: Geo. E. Warner
15th. 10" U.S. Art.
Lewis Mosby
more

No. 183
Lewis Mosby
Volunteered at New Orleans
26th November 1864
By P. P. Antoine
Regiment of 1915
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged —, 18—

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Lewis Mosby*, born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Slater*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty six* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *two* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Mosby*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *26th* day of *Nov.*, 1864

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*

1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

Lewis Mosby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lewis Mosby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *26th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Williams
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

U. I. O. 3

✓ ⁹⁰ Moss, Abraham

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf
(1 Year.)

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 8 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Moss

Appears with rank of Regt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Red River La

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 186

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Formerly discharged
for Mental Incapacity
& entire entry, except remarks, cancelled by line

Book mark:

(339)

Scherish

Copyist

MAR. 12

7347182

☆ 1891 ☆

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

LIBRARY

✓ 91
Neddles, Moses

Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 2 3	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Needles

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 6, 1865

Where born Clinton La

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 of the War Dept. dated 12/19/64
x Per G.O. No. 154 Dated 18d. 1/25/65

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347213

1891

Dept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64.
the men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited
to the quota of any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Keddes, Moses

....., Co.

1st Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Waddles, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
Thomas Waddles
mark

Witness 10th W. S. C. (11th)

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Office of Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.*

No. 286
Thomas Waddles
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Thomas Weddles, born in Clinton
in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty-six years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Weddles, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La.
this 12th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE John G. Friedman } Thomas X Weddles
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (Regt.) } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Weddles
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, on the 11th day of January, 1865, at New Orleans La.

✓ ⁹²
Neile, Cyrus
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347 21 ✓

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyrus Weile

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Clinton La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office Prov. & July 17/64.
Per G.O. No. 154 dated 1864, for Capt.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347214

#1891*

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64, the men
of this Regt. are not to be
accounted to the quota of
any state

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Neile, Cyrus

....., Co.

1st Regt I.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Drile, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: John Geo. Friedman Cyrus Drile
1st Lieut. 10th Co. S. C. Me. (Regt.) mark

No. 3
Cyrus Drile
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864.
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No.
27, Office Prov. Mar. General,
July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Cyrus Trile*, born in *Clinton*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cyrus Trile*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Cyrus Trile*
BEFORE *John Geo. Ferdinand* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (Reg)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White a/c Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Cyrus Trile*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fair*
feet *Eight* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U. I. C. U.

⁹³
+ Neile, Leonard

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 + 7 1 4 0	26
2	7 3 + 7 2 9 9	27
3	7 3 + 7 3 7 7	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U.S. C.T.

A | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Neile

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Madison, Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 of M. S. Office of July 1964.
X In compliance with S. O. No. 154.
over

Book mark: _____

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347145

* 1891 *

*Dated Hd. Quarters of the Gulf
of Oct: 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quota of any State*

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Nile

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Madison, Miss.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Sabored

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

LIBRARY

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Seaman (Nile)

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Neile, Leonard

....., Co.

1st Reg't *A.S.B. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard Aile, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 14th day of November, 1864
Witness: St. G. C. Tanner
11th U. S. C. & H.

No. Leonard Aile
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
The 14th Novr, 1864.
By Chas. P. Chas.
First Regiment of U. S. C. & H.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



I, *Senard Neile*, born in *Madison*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are for may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Senard Neile*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 1864,

BEFORE *Wm. H. H. H.*

Senard Neile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, M. A. Surg. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Senard Neile*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5^{ft}*
feet *5^{1/2}* inches high.

Wm. H. H. H.

First Regiment of *U. S. A.* Volunteers, *Infantry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *U. S. A.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Scamard Mule, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, three months, zero days, and zero hours, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and zero months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 14th day of November 1864.

Witness: J. G. Co. Warner

10th U.S.C.A.

Scamard Mule

No. 44
Scamard Mule
 Volunteered at New Orleans, La.
the 14th November, 1864.
 By Edw. P. Chase
First Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No 27.
Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19,
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Leonard Weile*, born in *Yeaston*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Leonard Weile*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *C. E. Harper*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.

Leonard Weile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leonard Weile*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five 1/2* inches high.

Card C. Chase
First Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers, *infantry*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *1st U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *22^d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

James M. Morrison
capt. 1st U.S.C.

U.S. A. C.

94
Nelson, Saul

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 4 7 1 4 6	26
2	7 3 4 7 3 0 0	27
3	7 3 4 7 3 7 8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S 884 397 P.O.
Rep 409590

51389511 and 100

51419762 and 100

hol
Exr.

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Saml Nelson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Petersburg, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wagner

Copyist.

4 | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Saul Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Petersburg, Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{CV}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M. G. Office of July 19/64.
* In Compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347146

1891

Ordered Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Key, are not to be accredited to
the quota of any State.

W | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saul Nelson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

44-1-10

Nelson, Saul

Co.

1st

Regt

2nd Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saul Nelson, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 14th day of November 1864
 Witness: John L Davis Saul Nelson
mark

No. 17
Saul Nelson
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November 1864
 By D. B. Noble
first Regiment of U. S. Col. 3

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No. 7
Office Pro. War. Gen. July
19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

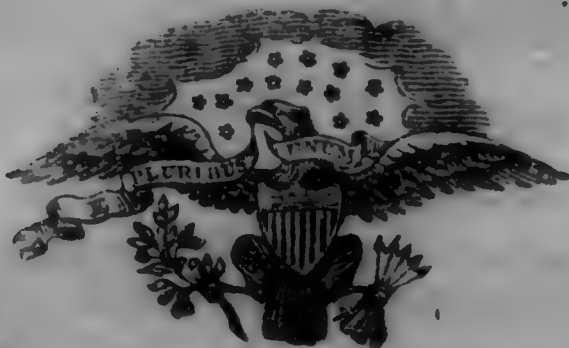
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Saul Nelson*

born in *Peterburgh*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *Nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Saul Nelson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*

1st. 10th U.S.C.H.

Saul Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Saul Nelson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *two half* inches high.

D. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *One* of *103* Regiment of *1st. 10th U.S.C.H.* Volunteers, on the *22^d* day of *Nov.* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

John H. Thompson
1st. 10th U.S.C.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saul Nelson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 14th day of November 1884
 Witness: John d Davis Saul Nelson
mark

1 Inf.

No. Saul Nelson
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November, 1884
 By J. B. Noble
first Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to
Bounty Provided by
Circular No. 27. P. M. G.
of July 19-1864
 Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Saul Nelson*, born in *Peterburgh*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Saul Nelson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Geo. E. Harris*
Adj. 10th U.S.C.A.

Saul Nelson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Saul Nelson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet two half inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Thompson
Adj. 10th U.S.C.A.
Recruiting Officer

U. S. A.

✓ ⁹⁵
Nighting, Henry
Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	4	7	2	1	2	26
2								27
3								28
4								29
5								30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

411 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nighting

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1865

Where born St. Felix Louisiana La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 17, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty
by Circular no. 27 of the War Dept.
Per S. O. No. 134 dated 18d. Dec.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 12

7347212

#1891

Sept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64
the men of this Regt. are
not to be credited to the
quota of any State

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Nighting, Henry

....., Co.

1st Regt U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Knighting, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 17th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Cox Friedman
1st Lieut. U. S. A. & C. Adj. Gen.

Henry Knighting

No. 27
Henry Knighting
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 17th, 1864.
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of U. S. A. & C. Adj. Gen.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. A. & C. Adj. Gen.
Discharged —, 18—.

*Recruit entitled to the
bounty provided by Circular
No. 27. Office Provost Marshal
General, July 19th 1864.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Nighting*, born in *St. James Parish*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *NINE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Nighting*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*

this *17th* day of *December*, 1864,

BEFORE *John P. Girdman*

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf (N.Y.)

Henry Nighting
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Nighting*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *U. S. C. Inf* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U U U U

⁹⁶
Nile Leonard

Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Nile</i>	28 <i>Leonard</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U U U U

✓ Noble, Jordan ⁹⁷ VB
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73 + 7 2 3 6	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan P. Noble

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Augusta, Ga.

Age 60 y'rs; occupation Musician

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Gray

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Authorized to receive
under the provisions of Gen.
Order No. 154. C. & Hd. 21st Sept.
of the Gulf. awaiting examination
before a board.

Book mark :

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

MAR. 12

7347236

* 1891 *

*Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.*

U. S. A.

98

Paterson Benjamin

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Patterson</i>	28 <i>Benjamin</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

U U U U

+ 99
Patterson, Benjamin
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | 1st Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347147	26
2 7347234	27
3 7347321	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1100113

9

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 21st, 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Nov. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 21st, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22 1864.

Where born New Orleans, La.,

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Nov. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by

Circular No. 27, M. & O. Office of Feb. 19/64,

in compliance with G. O. No. 134
over

Book mark:

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347147

1891

dated H. d. D. s. Sept. of the Gulf. of
Oct 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quota of any state.

P.

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Patterson
1st Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Paterson, Benj.

, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. C. 7.
(1 year)
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Paterson ^{or} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 4th day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis Benjamin X Paterson

No. 1397
Benjamin Paterson
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourth November 18 64
By J. B. White
Regiment of 13th CT

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No 27
Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July
19. 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin Paterson Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 19 of November; that the
said Benjamin Paterson is 19 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 4th day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

D. 2.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Benjamin Patterson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Patterson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Fourth* day of *Nov*, 186*4* *Benjamin Patterson*
BEFORE *Gen. E. Warner* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Patterson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
103 Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 186*4* at *New Orleans* *La*

John J. Patterson
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, Benjamin Paterson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 4th day of November 1864
Witness: John S. Davis Benjamin Paterson

1 Feb
No. 126
Benjamin Paterson
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourth November 18 64
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit entitled to
Bounty Bond by Circular
No 2 of Provost Marshal
General of July 19-1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

21

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Benjamin Paterson* born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Paterson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Fourth* day of *Nov.* 186*4* } *Benjamin Paterson*
BEFORE *G. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Paterson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John A. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

U. S. C. C.

✓ 100 or Hillory
Powers, Hilory
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Printe | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347362	26
2 7347380	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Hilary Crowder

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Liberty, Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. O. Wagner

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

0

1

U.S.C.T.

Willory Power

Gov., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Pomer, Hilary

Co. *A*, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hilary Power, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
Jacob G. Friedman
Gen. Lint. 10 U. S. C. No. 147
Hilary Power
mark

No. 1 Inf
Hilary Power
Volunteered at New Orleans
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular 4: 27.
Officer Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Hilery Power*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hilery Power*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*, } *Hilery Power*
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman* } *I make*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (11th.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. B. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hilery Power*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* ^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of December, 1864.

John Geo Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (11th.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hilary Power, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Friedman
John G. Friedman
John G. Friedman
John G. Friedman

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry
Discharged —, 18 —

Recruit enlisted to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27.
Office Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

No. 992
Hilary Power
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 18 64
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Hilary Power*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hilary Power*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Hilary Power*
BEFORE *John Geo. Girdman* } *Mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Mt. (Hq.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Whitney, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hilary Power*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *three 1/2* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Girdman
Adj. 1st Regt. U. S. A.
Adj. 1st Regt. U. S. A.

U. S. A.

✓ ¹⁰¹ Prier, Isaac

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347183	26
2 7347301	27
3 7347379	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U. S. C. T.

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Brier

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864

Where born *Lafayette, La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00*/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Circular No 27 office M. L. July 19/64.

Cert. to M. L. 54 dated 11/22/64. Dept. of the
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347183

1891

Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men of this
Key. are not to be accredited to
the grove of Anyetote.

P

1

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Prier

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 213, 1864.

Where born Lafourche, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. W. Wagner

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

2

1

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Prier

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Prior, Isaac

....., Co.

1st Reg't

U.S. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Prier, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 1st day of December 1864
Witness: Geo. C. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Office P. M. Genl. July 14th 1864

No. 1907
Isaac Prier
Volunteered at New Orleans
1st December, 1864
By P. C. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.
Discharged _____, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Isaac Prier*, born in *La fouche*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Prier*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864,

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Isaac Prier
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, aa Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Prier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Hamill
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Prier, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of December 1864

Witness:
Geo. L. Mann
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Cavalry

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Officer P. B. Hunt
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

1 Inf.

No. Isaac Prier
Volunteered at New Orleans
1st December, 1864
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Isaac Prier*, born in *Lafayette*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Prier*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864, *Isaac Prier*
BEFORE *George Warner* *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Whitcomb, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Prier*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

George Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.

LIBRARY

¹⁰²
✓ *Rain, Dennis*

Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf

(1 Year.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347216	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U. S. C. T.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Rain

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La Jan 10, 1865

Where born *Liberty Missa*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{or} *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to the Bounty Provision*

by Circular No. 27 of the B. M. July 17th

Gen. O. No. 154 Dated 18th Feb.

Book mark :

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347216

★ 1891 ★

Sept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64,
the men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to
the quota of any state.

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Rain, Dennis

....., Co., 1st Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Rain, Dennis

....., Co.

1st Reg't U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Laine, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
Jr. Lieut. 10th U. S. C. H. (1864)

Dennis Laine
mark

No. 124
Dennis Laine
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Officer in Charge, General,
July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Dennis Rain*, born in *Liberty* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{our} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dennis Rain*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La* this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Dennis Rain*
BEFORE *John Geo. Hazardman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Me. (1st)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. O. White, Jr. Aug. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dennis Rain* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{three} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *U. S. C. Me. (1st)* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

U. S. A.

✓ *Rain, Horace* ¹⁰³

Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7347218</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Rain

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Liberty Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 office PM, July 17/64

Per G.O. No. 154 Dated 18d. Dec.
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347218

1891

Sept. of the July Oct. 27/64
the men of the Regt. are not
to be accredited to the
quota of any state.

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Rain, Horace

_____, Co. _____,

10th Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Horace Rain, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am four years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Furman
Jr. Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. (147)

Horace Rain
mak

No. 123
Horace Rain
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular 4:27. Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Horace Raim*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Horace Raim*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. Col. (Reg.)

Horace Raim
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Horace Raim*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of U. S. Col. *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

U. S. A.

154
Randolph, William

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347149	26	
2	7347244	27	
3	7347326	28	
4		29	1
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

REP 367761-

O. 1468308 And N. 29.

N. 1487228 P.O. M. 216.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

William Randolph
Cope, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Eastern Shore, Md.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Saboteur*

When enlisted *Nov. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

R | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Randolph

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Eastern Shore, Md.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited λ

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the bounty provided by

Circular Nov 27 P.M. G. Office of Prov. 1864.

In Compliance with G.O. No 154

over

Book mark :

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347149

1891

dictated H. A. Lee, Capt. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt are not to be accredited
to the quota of any State.

U. S. C. T.

R

1

U. S. C. T.

William Randolph
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. W. Wagner
Copyist

100-1-1

Randolph, William

_____, Co. _____

Reg't _____

1st U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers *2* _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Randolph, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the fourth day of September 1892
 Witness: Geo E. Warner William Randolph
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. more

No. 1 Inf
William Randolph
 Volunteered at New Orleans La,
November 4th, 1892.
 By Geo E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____
Recruit entitled to
Bounty Provided by
Circular no 27. O. G. 4.
Office of July 19-1861
 Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *William Randolph* born in *Eastern Shore*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Randolph* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this *Fourth* day of *Nov*, 1864.

BEFORE

St. Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A.H.

William X Randolph
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Randolph*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A.H. Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John A. Thompson
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Randolph, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 4th day of November 1864

Witness: Geo. E. Warner William Randolph

No. 148
William Randolph
 Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 4th, 1864.
 By Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.

121807
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled bounty provided by Circular No 27.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *William Randolph*, born in *Eastern Shore*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Randolph*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Fourth* day of *Nov*, 1864,
BEFORE *St. Geo. E. Warner*
10th U.S.C.A.H.

William Randolph
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Randolph*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

St. Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *4th* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

James H. Smith
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
ACM

U. S. A.

105
Reason, Henry
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347217	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40 /	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | 62 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason

Co. F, 62 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born East Shore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Decem 12, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

By whom W.B. Barrett, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into the
service at New Orleans La
Jan 15/1865 by St Hamilton
Capt. 1st U.S.C. Infy. Bounty paid
\$3.50. Transferred from
1st U.S.C. Infy to 62 U.S.C.I
per S.O. 48 from Hd Qrs
Dept Gulf New Orleans La
C.S. Discharged Dec
over

W. M. Calhoun

MAY. 16

9174797

1891

28/865 at Fort
McLutosh Texas per
Ex of term of service
Mustered out by
Lt Pearson A.C. M
25 A.C.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Eastern Shore, Md.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{ad}/₁₀₀

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 of the War Dept. July 17, 1864
Per S.O. No. 154 Dated 18d. Dec,
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347217

1891

Sept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64.
the men of this Regt are
not to be accredited to
the quota of any State.

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

P | 62 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *62* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated
New Orleans La Mar 15, 186 *5*.

Where born *Frederick Md*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Saboner*

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*37*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *65* ^{*65*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam

U.S. ARMY

R

62

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason

Pl

, Co. F, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from 1st Regt
U.S. Col'd Inf per S.C. No
48 Feb 20, 65 - Had 2 yrs serv
of Gulf joined Co April 16, 65 -
Bounty paid \$33.33 to become
due \$66.66

Book mark:

Reason

(858)

Copyist.

U. S. A.

R

62

U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason

Plt, Co. F, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty paid 33.33

To become due 66.66

Book mark:

Dreyer

(358)

Copyist.

U. S. A.

R

62

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pearson

P

, Co. F, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Bounty paid \$3.33
due \$3.33 to become due \$3.33
Transferred from 1 Regt
Artillery to 2nd Regt
Arty 48 of Feb 20 1865 from
Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf

Book mark:

Pearson

(358)

Copyist.

U. S. A.

R | 62 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pearson
H, Co. F, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Pearson

(358) Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

62 U.S.C.T.

Henry Pearson
Pr, Co. F, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of U. S. Service
A. C. M. 25 A. C. Dec 25, 65 of
U. S. Mustered for Ex of service
Discharge given

Book mark:

Boyer
(358) Copyist.

2. | 62 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason,
Pvt., Co. A, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated January 19th, 1866.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

joined by transfer
from pt U.S. P. I. S. S.
Mus-out Dec. 28/65,
Jt M Intosh, T. per.
Ex. of term of service,
Disg. given.

Book mark :

(342)

Copyist.

R | 62 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reason

Rot, Co. F, 62 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort McJules Tex, Dec 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 28, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 41 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 00 100

Bounty paid, \$ 33 33 100 due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Transferred 62 Reg't by transfer
from "Reg't 2 Inf'ty per D.O. No. 48 of
July 20/65 from N. 9th Dept of the
Gulf 1st installment of bounty paid
at enlistment Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: V 206 P 166 74

✓ 106
Reynolds, John
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347184	26	
2	7347304	27	
3	7347382	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓ 1744503 00 msm
52664996 audwd

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ala.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Nov. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ala.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular War Office (M. S. July 19/64,
Rev. & Co. No. 154 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
War

Book mark:

Scherish
(389) Copyist

MAR. 12

7347184

1891

*July Oct. 27/64 the men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the quota
of any state*

U. S. C. T.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. D. Waseel

(858)

Copyist

Reynolds, John

, Co.

1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Reynolds, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 24th day of November 1864
Witness: John d Davis John x Reynolds
mont

No. 209
John Reynolds
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Twenty Fourth November 1864
By J B Mable
Regiment of U, S, C, Troop
12807
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Prov. Mar. Genl.
Office July 27 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Reynolds*, born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Fourth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Reynolds*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *24th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th Regt. A. H.

John Reynolds
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a. a. Surg. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *2nd Regt. A. H.* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regt. A. H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Reynolds, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 24th day of November 1864

Witness: John D. Davis John Reynolds
made

John Reynolds No. 1
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Twenty Fourth November 1864
By J. P. Noble
Regiment of W. S. C. Troop
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Seal
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *John Reynolds*, born in *Montgomery*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Fourth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Reynolds*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *24th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, } *John Reynolds*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. S. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SERGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Reynolds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

B. Noble
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *Decr*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John Reynolds
Co. 1st Regt. Life

110000

¹⁰⁷
✓ Riley, William
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347185	26	-
2	7347315	27	
3	7347883	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

1

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Prichville, La.

Age

30

y'rs;

occupation

Saborer

When enlisted

Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$

33

33/*100*

; due \$

66

67/*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(356a)

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

R | / | U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Procterville La.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided

by Circular No. 37 Office M. S. July 1864.

Rev. J. O. M. B. Dated H. S. 2nd Reg't of

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347185

1891

the Dept. of the Ind. Oct. 27/64
the men of this Regt are not to be
accredited to the quota of any
state

A

1

U.S.C.T.

William Riley

Pr.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Riley, William

....., Co.

1st Regt I.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Carey,
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
 the 15th day of December 1864
William W. Pitts
Mark
 Witness:
Geo. E. Warner
1864. 10. 21. A. C. & H.

Witness:

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

Discharged , 18 .

Recruit entitled to the
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pro. War. Gen. July 19, 1864

CONSENT

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

..... Regiment of

Volunteered at New Orleans
December 1st, 1864

By Ernest Longpre Jr.

No.
William Riley =

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *William Riley*, born in *Praterville*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Riley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

New Orleans
Geo. C. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Art.

William Riley
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Ernest Longpre

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

William Riley
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Art.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William C. Riley*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEARS, months, years and *one* years and months, Do Declare, That I am *Ernest Longpre* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La* the *1st* day of *December* 18*64*

Witness: *Geo. E. Warner* *William C. Riley*
1st Lt. 10th Regt. Art.

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by circular No 27. Officer Pro War Gen July 19. 1864

No. *517*
William Riley
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
December 1st, 18*64*
By *Ernest Longpre*
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*
Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



I, *William Riley*, born in *Petersville*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Riley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. White, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Ernest Longpre Jr.

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*, Vol. Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Miller
Adj. Gen. 10th U.S.A.

1100-100

✓ 108
Roberson, Moses

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347215	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also 62 U.S.C. Inf.

R

1

U.S.C.T.

Moses Roberson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*or*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty Provided by Circular No. 27 of the War Dept. July 1964*
Per G.O. No. 154 dated 18th Dec. 1864
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347215

1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64
the men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to the
quota of any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Roberson, Moses

....., Co., 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Robinson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 19th day of December 1864

Witness: John Brodheadman Moses Robinson
for Lieut. Col. S. C. McPherson mark

No. 73
Moses Robinson
Volunteered at New Orleans
19th December, 1864
By C. C. Antoin
Regiment of —

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged —, 18 —

Recruit entitled to the Bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Officer
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans



I, Moses Roberson, born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Bricklayer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of Three **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Roberson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La
this 19th day of December 1864, Moses Roberson
BEFORE John P. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (184)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Curtis
Ap. Surg. Norris
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Moses Roberson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

P. C. Antoine
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art. Volunteers, on the 10th day of January, 1865, at New Orleans La.

U.S. Army

¹⁰⁹
Russell, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347148	26
2	7347303	27
3	7347381	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Natchez, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

R | 1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Katchey Miss,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 2 P.M. Office of July 17/64.

In Compliance with H. O. No. 10
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347148

1891

Noted H. D. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf. of
Oct: 27/64. The men of this Regt.
Are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state

U.S.C.T.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Russell, Robert

_____, Co. _____,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Russell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of year of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14 day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis Robert Russell

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No 27.
Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July
19. 1864

1 uses
135
No 147
Robert Russell
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November 1864
By E. B. White
First Regiment of U. S. Col's

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John L Davis, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Gardian of Robert Russell; that the
said Robert Russell is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14 day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis E. B. White
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, Robert Russell, born in Kathey
in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of November, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Russell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 14th day of Nov., 1864,
BEFORE Geo. E. Hanner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Robert X Russell
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Russell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet two inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me
10th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, on the 14th day of Nov., 1864, at New Orleans

John H. Harrison
2d Lt. 10th U.S. Inf.
Comp.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Russell, one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 14th day of November 1864

Witness: John D Davis Robert Russell
mark

1 Inf
No. Robert Russell
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November 1864
By A B Noble
First Regiment of U. S. Col's
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____
Recruit-enlisted to
Bounty Provided by
Circular No 27. P. M. G.
of July 19th 1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L. J. Davis, Robert Russell, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Garrison, of Robert Russell; that the said Robert Russell is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 14th day of November 1864

Witness: John D Davis L. J. Davis
(A. G. O. No. 11 & 70.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Robert Russell*, born in *Kathery*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Russell*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*. } *Robert Russell*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Russell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *10th* *U.S. A.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4* at *New Orleans*
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

U.S. ARMY

110

Rust Jefferson

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ruste	28 Jefferson
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Ruste, Jefferson
Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7347186</i>	26
2 <i>7347306</i>	27
3 <i>7347384</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

152166
J-1056656 - Pommeroy Rd.

M. 0.927270

J-2834244 And WD.

Q 2935972 And WD

hol

tr.

R

1

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Rust
Rust

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born (Warrentt, Tenn.,

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

K | 1

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Ruste

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Warren Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Initiated to the Service provided

by Circular No. 27 office Dec. 9/64.

* Gen. O. No. 154 Dated Dec. 9. Sept;
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347186

#1891

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64. the men of
this Regt are not to be accredited
to the quota of any State.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Ruste
Ort, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

1121

Rust, Jefferson

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Rust, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1 day of December 1864

Witness:
Geo. B. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col.

No. 1 Inf
Jefferson Rust
Volunteered at New Orleans
101 December, 1864
By C. P. McIntire
Regiment of —
— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Reg't of —
Discharged —, 18 —

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27. Office P. M. Genl.
July 19th 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:
—

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Jefferson Rust*, born in *Warren*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *29* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Rust*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *1st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner*,
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jefferson Rust*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

C. C. Cantaine
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *me*
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John H. Hamilton
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jefferson Rust, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 1st day of December 1864
Witness: Jefferson Rust
Jefferson Rust
1864 10 27 22

No. 136
Jefferson Rust
Volunteered at New Orleans
1st December, 1864
By C. C. Antoine
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Inf.
Discharged _____, 1864

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by
Circular No. 27. Officer M. H. Paul,
July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Jefferson Rust*, born in *Warner*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier*, in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jefferson Rust*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* *his* *Jefferson Rust*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White *1864*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jefferson Rust*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three-year~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Life* *8th* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

James M. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

✓ Sam. ¹¹² Paul

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 734787
2 7347311
3 7347389

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1225
A. 653454 RBMSM
D 2576453 And WD

hol
4r.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Paul Sam

Chl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *St. James, La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans,*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

(356a)

Copyist.

S | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Sam

Appears with rank of Pos on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born St. James, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Nov. 3^d, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 Office Genl. July 19/64,

Per G.O. No. 154 Dated 18th Dec. 1864,
order

Book mark:

Schrich

MAR. 12

7347187

* 1891 *

of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be
accredited to the quota of
any State.

8

1

U.S.C.T.

Paul Sam

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Wagner
Copyist

Sam Paul

P, Co., 11 Reg't 1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Sam, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 30th day of November 1864
Witness: Paul X Sam
1507-10" 21st St

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Office P. M. Aud. July 19th 1881

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

1 Inf
No. Paul Sam
Volunteered at New Orleans
30th November, 1864
By C. P. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

PRESENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Paul Sam*, born in *St. James*

in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirty* day of *November*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *one* **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Sam*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *25th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

Paul Sam
mag

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Sam* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

C. C. Antoin

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *Regt.* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La.*

John H. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S. A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed e Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Sam, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

(GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 30th day of November 1864

Witness:
Geo. E. Hannon
Paul Sam
1st St 10th Regt 44

No. 3
Paul Sam
Volunteered at New Orleans
30th November, 1864
By P. C. Antoine
Regiment of 121st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit. entitled to bounty provided
by circular 27 Officer M. Guil.
July 19th 1864

IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Paul Sam*, born in *St James*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Shoes Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirty* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Paul Sam*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *20th* day of *Nov.*, 1864,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* } *Paul Sam*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. } *maj*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asorlito, aa Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Paul Sam*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

C. C. McIntire

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Hammon
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

✓ ¹¹³ *Savage, Joshua*
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347188	26
2	7347310	27
3	7347388	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Savage

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Proctorville, La.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Dec. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Magnus
Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Savage

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Brooksville, La.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Servant*

When enlisted *Dec.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*over*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 Office of M. S. July 17/64

** Per S. P. No. 154 dated H. S. Dec. 1/64*
over

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347188

1891

of the Gulf Oct: 27/64 the men
of this regt. are not to be
accredited to the quota of
any state.

S. 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Savage
Dr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. W. Wagner
Copyist

Savage Joshua
P, Co. _____, Reg't *MSC I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Sarage, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 15th day of December 1864
 Witness: Geo. E. Warner Joshua Sarage
15th Dec 1864 Mark

No 12
Joshua Sarage
 Volunteered at New Orleans
December 1st, 1864
 By Ernest Longpre
 Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Inf.
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Br. Maj. Gen. July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Joshua Savage*

, born in

Proctorville

in the State of

Louisiana

, aged

thirty-two

years,

and by occupation a

house-servant

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

First

day of

December

, 1864,

to serve as a

Soldier

in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I,

Joshua Savage,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the

United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States; and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

1st

day of

Dec

, 1864

BEFORE

Geo. E. Harn

1st Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. White, Jr. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

Joshua Savage

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five*

feet *nine* inches high.

Ernest Longpré Jr.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*.

James M. Harn
2nd Lt. 10th U.S. A. H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Savage*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am *forty-two* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La* the *1st* day of *December* 18*64*
Witness: *Joshua Savage*
Ernest Longpre Jr

1 Inf
Joshua Savage
Volunteered at *New Orleans*
December 1st, 18*64*
By *Ernest Longpre Jr*
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No 27, Office. Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19, 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana =

New Orleans =



I, Joshua Savage, born in Proctorville
in the State of Louisiana, aged thirty-two years,
and by occupation a house servant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joshua Savage, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

of 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Toshua
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
feet nine inches high.

Ernest Longpré Jr.

Regiment of

Volunteer

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st
27th Regiment of *Vol* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *September*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

✓ 114 or James
Scott, William

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347158	26	
2	7347307	27	
3	7347385	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

5-998585-00, Red
R. 489807.

col
m.

8

1

U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Orl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. D. Maguire

Copyist.

S | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans, La,*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Bricklayer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *1*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entered to the county provided by*

Circular No. 27 B.M. & Office of July 1864,

In compliance with Gen. Order 54
over

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347150

1891

Dated Hd. Quarters of the Gulf,
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quota of any state.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Scott
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist

43513

Scott James

P, Co., Reg't *uscd*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one year of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 15th day of December 1864
Witness: John L Davis James P. Scott
mark

No. 25
James Scott
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fifteenth November, 1864
By J. P. Scott
first Regiment of U S C Troops
121 SC
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit attested & bounty pro-
vided by Circular No 27. Office
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *James Scott*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Brick Mason*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Scott*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *15th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. White *adjuvt U.S.A.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

W. B. White

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *10th U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

James Scott
adjuvt U.S.A.
W. B. White

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Scott, 20 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 15th day of November 1864

Witness: John L Davis James Scott mark

No. 1 Inf
James Scott
 Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fifteenth November 1864
 By J B Noble
first Regiment of U S C I vol's

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to
Bounty Provided by Circular
no 27. P. M. G. office
of July. 19th 1864
 Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *James Scott*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Brick Mason*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Scott*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *15* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, *James Scott*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* *mark*
1st Lt. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
10th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *15th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John W. Hamer
2d Lieut 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
A. C. Mc Murtry

115
Sharbet, Frank

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347152

2 7347308

3 7347386

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Sharbet
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Springfield, La.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Saborer

When enlisted Nov. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. W. Wagner
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sharbet

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Springfield La.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 of the War Office of July 17/64.

The Company and will be paid No. 154

Book mark: *over*

Schuch

MAR. 12

7347152

1891

*Antecl Hd. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be credited to the
quota of any State.*

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sharbet

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 98 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

14-00000

Sharbet Frank

P, Co. 1 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Sharbet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 10th day of November 1864
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Frank Sharbet mark
10th Regt. A.H.

No. 4416
Frank Sharbet
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 10th, 1864.
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of A.H.
12807
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged , 18

Recruit Entitled to Bounty
by Circular No. 27. Prov. &
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Otis L. Brown, Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of Frank Sharbet; that the said Frank Sharbet is seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 10 day of November 1864
 Witness: Otis L. Brown
10th Regt. A.H.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)
Capt 10th Regt. A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Frank Sharbet*, born in *Springfield*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Sharbet*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Tenth* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.

Frank Sharbet his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Sharbet*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Melatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner

1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H. Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *me*
1st Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Wm. H. Munroe
2d Lt. 1st U.S.A.H.
Recd.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Sharbet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, one months Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 10th day of November 1864
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Frank X Sharbet mark

No. 1 Inf
Frank Sharbet
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 10th 1864.
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S. A.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Entitled to the Bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Pro Mear Gen
Office of July 19th 1864
 Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Otis L. Brown, Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of Frank Sharbet; that the said Frank Sharbet is seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 10th day of November 1864
 Witness: Otis L. Brown

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)
Capt 10th U.S. Inf. etc.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Frank Sharbet*, born in *Springfield*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Sharbet*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Tenth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Frank X Sharbet*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, D. A. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Sharbet*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *four*/₄ inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of *U.S.C.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Two*
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.H.* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.
Recruiting Officer

116
✓ Smith, Alfred

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347153
2 7347240
3 7347322
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec 23 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

S | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 3 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited x

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M.S. office of July 1864.
In compliance with G.O. No. 154,
over

Book mark: _____

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347153

1891

dated Hd. Drs. Dept of the Gulf,
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Rept. are not to be credited
to the quota of any State.

U.S.C.T.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Smith Alfred
P, Co., *1* Reg't *U.S.C. &*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 5th day of November 1864
Witness: John A Davis Alfred Smith

No. 942
Alfred Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fifth November 1864
By A B Noble
Regiment of 1 u. S. C. 2
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No 27,
Office Pro. Gen. July
19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Alfred Smith* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Fifth

day of

Nov.

186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Hamner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

his mark

Alfred Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. White *Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *17th*
Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *Nov.* 186*4* at *New Orleans*

Alfred Smith
Dec 1st 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT,

I, Alfred Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 5th day of November 1892
Witness: John A Davis Alfred Smith

No. 1 Inf
Alfred Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fifth November 1892
By A B Noble
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Recruit-entitled to
Bounty. Provided by Circular
no 27. Post Marshal Sub
Office of July 19th 1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Alfred Smith* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sapper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Fifth* day of *Nov.* 186*4*
BEFORE *W. E. Warner*
1st. 10 "Alfred Smith"

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

J. B. White

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Alfred Smith* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Alfred Smith
1st. 10 "Alfred Smith"
Alfred Smith
Alfred Smith

✓ *Smith, Charles* ¹¹⁷

Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347220	26	—
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D-314339 P.O. mtr
p32 01003 P.O. mtr

hid
str.

S 1 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Lafourche, La.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 102 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office PM, April 27, 64,
Rev. 4, O. No. 154 dated 10d. Dec,
over

Book mark :

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347220

1891

Sept. of the bull Oct. 27/64
the men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to the
quota of any state

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Smith Charles

P, Co. *1* Reg't *M.S.C.I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
John G. Jordan Charles Smith
1050 S. C. St. (N.Y.) mark

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Office Gen. Mgr. General, July
19th 1864*

No. 101
Charles Smith
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Charles Smith*, born in *Lafayette*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *John Geo. F. Girdeman*

1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. M. (184)

Charles Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *2^d* *Volunteers*, on the *12th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La.*

118
✓ Solomon, Albert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347252	26
2	7347332	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Solomon
Musn, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Wiegman
Copyist.

8

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Solomon

Mun, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. Q. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Solomon Albert
P, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Solomon, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 7th day of November 1864

Witness:

John G. F. Friedman

Albert Solomon

10th Lt. 10th Regt. (N.Y.)

No. 152
Albert Solomon

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

Nov 7th, 1864

By C. C. Antoine

1st Regiment of Life V.D.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of U.S. Inftry

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit attested to be duly provided
by Circular No. 27. Pro. War. Genl.
Office, War Dept. July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Albert Solomon*, born in *Backson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Latner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Solomon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

BEFORE

New Orleans
1st Lt 10th U.S. A.H.
Albert Solomon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *musician*.

A. S. White, a Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

C. C. Antoin

1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, *Inf.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1st Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans*, in Company *C*.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*.

2nd Lt 1st Regt U.S.A.
ACM
U.S. Colored
Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Solomon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 7th day of Novr 1884

Witness:

John G. Ferguson
104 St. 10 9d of Apr 1884

Albert M. Solomon
recruit

No. Albert Solomon
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 7th, 18 84
By C. C. Antwine
1st Regiment of Life A.D.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No. 27
effric Por. Mar. Genl.
July 19th 1884

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Albert Solomon*, born in *Jackson*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *November*, 186*4*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Solomon*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *musician*.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *December*, 186*4* at *New Orleans* La.

20 *th* *Jan* *1865*
Adm and Mury

✓ Souther, James
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	73 47 1 5 1	26
2	73 47 3 0 9	27
3	73 47 3 8 7	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1422410

S-1067223- -P.O. m+m

S-2064437 P.O. Rita (P.O. +0

J2894905 GAR

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Southern

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *Newbern, N.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Salvor*

When enlisted *Nov. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans,*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans,*

Bounty paid \$ *53* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *56* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

1

U.S.C.T.

James Souther

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Newbern N. C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No 27 P. M. S. Office of July 19/64*
In Compliance with S. O. No 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 12

7347151

1891

Noted H. d. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct: 27/64. The men of this Regt.
not to be accredited to the
quota of any State.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Southern
Col., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Mayfield
Copyist

Souther James
P, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Souther, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and 5 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 5th day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Warner

James Souther

1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No. 7,
Office Prov. Gen. July 19,
1864

No. 154
James Souther
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 6th, 1864.
By George E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.
12807
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *James Souther*, born in *Newbern*
in the State of *N. Carolina*, aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Souther*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Sixth* day of *Nov.*, 1864,
BEFORE *Lt. Geo. E. Warner*
10th U.S.C.A.H.

James Souther
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Souther*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

George E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, on the *22^d* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

James Souther
10th U.S.C.A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Souther, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 5th day of September 1894
Witness:
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Art.
James Souther
man

No. 1
James Souther
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 6th, 1894.
By Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Art. Regiment of U.S. Art.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit-entitled to Bounty
Provided by Circular No. 2,
P. M. G. office of July
19th 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

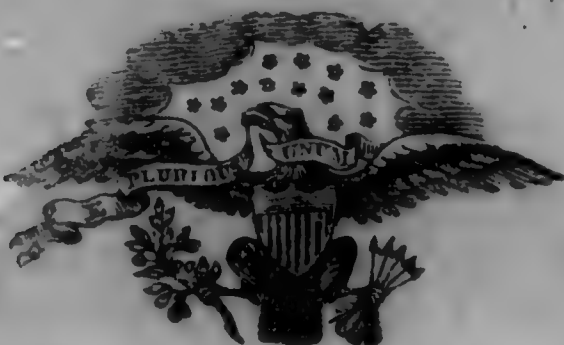
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *James Souther*, born in *Newbern*
in the State of *N. Carolina*, aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Souther*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *sixth* day of *Nov.*, 1864,
BEFORE *St. Geo. E. Warner*
10th U.S.A.H.

James Souther
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, C.A. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Souther*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

George E. Warner
1st Lt. 11th Regiment of U.S.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
1st Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Thompson
Adj. Gen. 1st U.S.A.H.
Adj. Gen. 1st U.S.A.H.

✓ ¹²⁰ *Spears, Ham*

Co. _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7347219</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Shears

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Baton Rouge, La,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 office B.M. July 17/64,
+ Per G.O. No. 154 Dated Ad. 20s,
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347219

1891

Dept: of the Gulf Oct. 27/64
The men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to
the quota of any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Speer Ham

P, Co. *7* Reg't *U.S.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ham Spears, ^{on} 12 ^{months} years and 00 ^{months} years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12 th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
J. L. Lins 10th St. N. E. C. No. (147.)
Ham Spears mark

No. Sp 158
Ham Spears
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular, No. 1, Office, War, Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *Ham Spears*, born in *Baton Rouge*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{our} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ham Spears*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Ham Spears*
BEFORE *Johan Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Mt. (N.Y.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ham Spears*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *8.5* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12*
Regiment of *Inf. C. S.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

121
✓ Stamps, Eugene

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347222	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

^x Eugene Stamps

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Lawrence Co. Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5' ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or} 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Expense incurred for sub-

sistence from Dec. 12/64 to Jan 10/65

\$4.35. Enlisted by W.B. Barrett Citizen

* Future entry canceled by line, except remarks.

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347222

1891

R. Offr. Examined by A.A.
Surge. A.L. White M.D.
Rejected Extreme Youth

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Stamps Eugene

P, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *MSCD*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer no pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eugene Stampo, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
John Geo. Friedman
Eugene Stampo
make

11807

No. 165-
Eugene Stampo
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864.
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 ____

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular, No. 27,
Office, Provost Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Eugene Stamps*, born in *Lawrence Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eugene Stamps*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Infantry

Eugene Stamps
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Polite, a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Eugene Stamps*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*

122
✓ *Sterns, Henry*
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347312	26	
2	7347390	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stearns

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Richmond, Va.

Age

37

y'rs;

occupation

Book.

When enlisted

Dec. 13

,

1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

;

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

;

height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Dec. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$

33 33

;

due \$

66 67

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

E. A. W. 100
Copyist.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stearns

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 98 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

W. W. ...
Copyist

Stearns Henry
P., Co. *A*, *1* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Stearns, me desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 13th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Art. (Regt)

Henry Stearns
mark

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. 1 Draft
Henry Stearns
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December Thirteenth, 1864
By D. Noble
Regiment of as, S. I. Paul
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27
Office Pro. War. Gen. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Henry Stearns, born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia, aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a cook, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Stearns, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 13th day of December, 1864.
BEFORE John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (Hq.)

Henry Stearns
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Stearns
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

A. D. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, on the 20th day of December, 1864, at New Orleans La.

Henry Stearns
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Regt. (Hq.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Stephens
I, *Henry Stephens*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, State of Louisiana
the thirteenth day of December, 1864
Witness: *John W. Stephens*
John W. Stephens
1st Lieut. 14th U. S. Col. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 1864

*Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27.
Office Pro. War. Dep. July 19. 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Stearns*, born in *Richman*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Cook*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Stearns*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *13th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Henry Stearns*
BEFORE *John Geo Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. (14y)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Stearns*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

J. B. White

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
1st Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John Geo Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. (14y)

1000

123
Stewart Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stuart	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ ¹²⁴ Stewart, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347155	26
2 7847243	27
3 7847325	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Rev. 6299981

S. 2184940 and W. 29

R + P 696578

C.
tr.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Sabotier

When enlisted Nov. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 or 100

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 270 M. S. Office of July 17/64.
* In Compliance with S. O. No. 154
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347155

1891

*dated Ad. Ins. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
are not to be accredited to the
quota of any state*

8

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La.; Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Nov. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(356a)

Copyist.

100-100

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stewart

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Magner

(358)

Copyist

Stuart Robert
P, Co. , 1 Reg't *U.S.C.I*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Stuart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am sixteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 9th day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis Robert Stuart

No. 2201
Robert Stuart
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Ninth November 1864
By J B Noble
Regiment of _____

121507
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Recruit entitled to Bounty
by Circular No. 27 Provost
Marshal General Office
War Dept. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John L Brown, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Robert Stuart; that the said Robert Stuart is sixteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 9th day of November 1864
Witness: John L Brown

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Capt. J. B. Noble

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Robert Stuart* born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *sixteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sapper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Stuart* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *Robert Stuart*
this *Ninth* day of *Nov.* 186*4*
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of *10th U.S.C.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *A*,
10th Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *Nov.* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John H. Williams
2nd Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Stuart desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am sixteen years and one month
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9th day of November 1864
Witness: John d Davis Robert Stuart

No. 1 Inf
Robert Stuart
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Ninth November 1864,
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular
No. 27. Pro Mar Genl
Office of July 9, 1864
Received from Second Auditor
August 26th 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Oliver L. Brown Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Guardian of Robert Stuart; that the
said Robert Stuart is sixteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9 day of November 1864
Witness: Oliver L. Brown

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Capt-10th Regt Ind. Ar.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Robert Stuart*, born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Sixteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *November* 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Stuart* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Ninth* day of *Nov* 186*4*, *Robert Stuart*
BEFORE *Geo E Warner*
1st Lt 10th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

J. B. Noble

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *Ninth* day of *Nov* 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

Geo E Warner
1st Lt 10th U.S.A.
CO 10th U.S.A.

125
Stuart, Henry
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347154	26
2 7347242	27
3 7347324	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. 603018 P. 6. '90.
S 1284367 - P. 27 mm

S 1980445 P. 6 mm
S 1997925 P. 8 mm

S. 2001247 C. 0 R. 10

hol.
42.

S

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Stuart

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov, 22, 1864.

Where born *Mobile, Ala,*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Nov, 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No 27 P.M.S. Office of July 17/64
In compliance with G.O. No 154*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347154

1891

*Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this Regt.
Are not to be accredited to the
quota of any state*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stuart

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Mobile, Ala.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Nov. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

J. W. Wagner
Copyist.

2100

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sherratt

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Stuart Henry
P, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Stuart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 8th day of November 1892
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regt. C.A.H.
Henry Stuart

No. Henry Stuart
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1892
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged _____, 18

Recruit-entitled to bounty—provided by Circular No 27. Office Provost Mar, Gen. July 19, 1894

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



I, *Henry Stuart*, born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Stuart*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eighth* day of

Nov Orleans

1864

BEFORE

George Warner his *Henry Stuart*
1st Lt. 10th Regt. U.S.A. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

Geo. C. Warner

1st Lt. 10th Regt. of U.S.A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *Nov.* 1864, at *New Orleans*

John W. Thompson
Adj. 1st Dist. Regt.
Adm. 10th Regt. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Stuart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 8th day of November 1864

Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Henry Stuart
10th U.S.C.A.H. mark

No. 2005
Henry Stuart
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1864
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

12807
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No. 37. Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana  *New Orleans*

I, *Henry Stuart*, born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Stuart*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864, *Henry Stuart*
BEFORE *George E. Hamer* *his*
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col. H. *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White *a a Surg. U.S.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

George E. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th Regiment of *U.S. Col. H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
1st Regiment of *Alabama* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Hamer
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Col. H.
Recd

✓ 126
Sullivan, Frederick

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 734722 /	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | *1* | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sullivan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Jan 10, 1865.

Where born *Addison Co. Texas.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *✓*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Office M. G. July 1964, Rev. G. O. No. 154 Dated Hd. Qrs, over*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347221

1891

Dept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64
the men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to
the quota of any state

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

Sullivan Fred

P, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Sullivan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventy six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864.

Witness: John Geo. Friedman Fred. J. Sullivan
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Me. (Regt) mark

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular, No. 27, Office Prov. Mar. General, July 19th 1864.

(Ans)
 No 205
126
Fred Sullivan
 Volunteered at New Orleans
December 12th, 1864.
 By W. B. Barrett
 Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
 Discharged _____, 18 _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Fred Sullivan*, born in *Addison Co.*
in the State of *Texas*, aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fred Sullivan*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Fred Sullivan*
BEFORE *John Geo. Freedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. 174.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Fred Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

127
+
Tensey, Charles
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347156	26
2	7347313	27
3	7347391	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Tenney

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*or*}

Where credited *r*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Emitted to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 P.M. G. Office of July 19th 64

In compliance with G.O. No. 154
over

Book mark :

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347156

1891

Dated H. d. 2m. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Dept. are not to be accredited to
the quota of any state

F

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Timsey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Meyers
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

T

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Tenney

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Tenney Charles
P, Co. _____, Reg't *used*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <u>1</u>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Tensley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 7th day of November 1892
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Charles Tensley
10th U.S.C. & H.

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. 1 Inf
Charles Tensley
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 7th, 1892
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C. & H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to
bounty provided by
Circular No 27. Office
Pro. Mar. Gen. July 19.
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NUUO

TOWN OF

New Orleans



Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Seventh day of

BEFORE

A. E. White a. a. Surg. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Geo. E. Harner

1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 100
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 22 day of Nov., 1864, at New York

Nov. 1864 at New Orleans
Adm. Harrison
20 West 1st St New York
22 Allen Broadway N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Tensley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and 2 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the 4th day of

St. Geo. E. Warner

Charles Tensley

10th U.C.A.

Discharged 1864, 18

Reg't of 10th U.C.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of 10th U.C.A.

By St. Geo. E. Warner

November 4th, 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

Charles Tensley

No 1244

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St. Geo. E. Warner, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 4th of November; that the
said Charles Tensley is 28 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 4th day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Charles Tensley*, born in *— — —*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Tensley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Seventh* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.

Charles Tensley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Tensley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *six*
feet *six* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H. Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
of the *10th* Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John B. Warner
Recd. 10th U.S.A.H.

128
✓
Thomason, James
Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347231	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

07

1

U.S.C.T.

James Thomaon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Woodville Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 17, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Ref. to Extremes of youth*

x Entire Entry, except remarks, connected by line

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347231

1891

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

Private

1	2347224	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ See also 62-111-10

675.9661-2 acid

or 7407 800mm

As P. 542328.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born Quitte Co., Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 office P. M. G. July 17/64

X Pro. G. O. No. 154 Dated Ad. Pres.

over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347224

* 1891

Dept. of the Gulf Oct: 27/64,
The men of this Regt. are not
to be accredited to the quota
of any state.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of regiment.

Thompson Henry
P, Co. _____, Reg't *1st U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY-ONE YEAR

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1894

Witness:
John G. F. Anderson
Henry Thompson

10th St. N. O. Dec. 11/94

Transferred from 1st to
62nd U. S. Inf.
Henry Thompson

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

December 12th, 1894.

By W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular, No. 27,
Offici. In. Marshal General
July 19th 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

55-216

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Henry Thompson*, born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Thompson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *John G. Friedman* } *Henry Thompson*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Dr. (Reg) } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. S. White, a Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La*

John G. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Dr. (Reg)
W. B. Barrett
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Friedman
Henry Thompson
Private

10th Line - 10th & 9th Co. 1st Regt.

No. 529
Henry Thompson
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 2,
Office Provost Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. N. 2447)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Henry Thompson*, born in *Smith Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *our* **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Thompson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. (N.Y.)

Henry Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Barrett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *Life* *Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La*

130 or Levy
or Levi
Thompson, Leroy
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347232	26	
2	7347314	27	
3	7347342	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark;

✓ See also

1

U.S.C.T.

Levi Thompson

Ch., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Pratt, Miss.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Saborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66*^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

T. R. Wagner

Copyist.

7

1

U.S.C.T.

Levoy Thompson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Pearl Co., Miss.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 3 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *A*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 Office P. M. G. July 17/64.

Per G. O. No. 154 Dated Hd. Qrs. Sept. 17/64.

Book mark: *over*

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347232

1891

*of the Gulf. Oct. 27/64. The men
of this Regt. are not to be Credited
to the quota of any State.*

T

1

U.S.C.T.

Servy Thompson

Priv.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Thompson Leary
P, Co. , Reg't *W.S.C. 1*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levy Thompson*, ^{being} *one* ~~years~~ ^{months} ~~years~~ ^{years} and ~~months~~ ^{months} ~~years~~ ^{years} to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and ~~months~~ ^{months} ~~years~~ ^{years} of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La* the *12th* day of *December* 18*64*
 Witness: *Geo. E. Warner* *Levy Thompson*
1864 10th Regt. Art. *1st Mnt.*

1 Inf.
 No *Levy Thompson*
 Volunteered at *New Orleans*
December 18th, 18*64*
 By *Ernest Longpre*
 Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18____
Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19, 1864
 Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Louisiana* TOWN OF *New Orleans*

I, *Levy Thompson*, born in *Pearl County* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levy Thompson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *1st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, } *Levy Thompson*
BEFORE *George Warner* } *Mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Whitehead Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *three* $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high.

Ernest Longpre
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*.

John H. ...
Recd

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Levy Thompson
 I, *Levy Thompson*, desiring, to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEARS, months, and *one* day, Do Declare, That I am *thirteen* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La* the *15th* day of *December* 18*64*
 Witness: *Levy Thompson*
Levy Thompson
Levy Thompson

63
Levy Thompson
 Volunteered at *New Orleans*
December 15th, 18*64*
 By *Ernest Longpre*
 Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of *U. S. Infantry*
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Levy Thompson*, born in *Pearl County*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Cabbler*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levy Thompson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

New Orleans

this *1st* day of *December*, 1864

Quo E. Namur
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Art.

Levy Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. White *A. B. Surg. U.S.A.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Four* inches high.

Ernest Longpre

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Albany* *Inf.* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *December*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Hamilton
2nd Lt. 1st Inf. Ala.

10000

131

Tinsey Charles

Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Tinsey</i>	28 <i>Charles</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

To ¹³²
Turnipseed, Frank

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Print _____

CARD NUMBERS.

1 73 47.2 2 3

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

7

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank Turnipseed

Appears with rank of Pvt - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Jan 10, 1865.

Where born White Co., Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 Office P.M.G. July 1904

Per G.O. No. 134 Dated Hd. Qrs.

over

Book mark:

Scherick

MAR. 12

7347223

1891

Sept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64
The men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to
~~the~~ quota of any state

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Turnipseed Frank
P, Co., Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY-ONE YEAR

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Burnipored, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Geo. Hazardan
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (14th)
Frank Burnipored
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No.
27, Office Provost Marshal
General, July 19th 1864.

No. 1286
Frank Burnipored
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Frank Purnipseed*, born in *Amite Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Purnipseed*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,

BEFORE

John G. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (1st Reg.)
Frank Purnipseed
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Purnipseed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

Transferred from 1 etc 62
 etc D. A.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness: Johann Geo. Friedrich Franklin P
1st Lieut. 10th Va. I. C. Regt. (167) man

Frank Burnipseed
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864,
By W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 27,
Offici. Prov. Marshal General,
July 19th 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Give the day of
 GIVEN at
 the

Witness: .

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Frank Turnipseed*, born in *Amite Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *our* Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Turnipseed*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864, } *Frank Turnipseed*
BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman* } *mark*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Turnipseed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers*, on the *12th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans*

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Infantry

100-1-10

✓ 133
Van Ornum, John
Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347225	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V | *1* | U.S.C.T.

John Van Ornum

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Jan 10, 1865.

Where born *Mobile, Ala,*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *800* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty Provided by Circular No. 27 of the War Dept. July 1964.*
x Per G. O. No. 154 Dated Feb. 22, 1865.
over

Book mark:

S Chesich

MAR. 12

7347225

1891

Rept: of the Genl Oct 27/64,
the men of this Rept. are
not to be credited to the
quota of any state

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Van Ornum John
P, Co. *1* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Van Ornum, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-seven years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:
John G. F. Davidson John Van Ornum
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Inf. (Reg.) man

No. 27
John Van Ornum
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864.
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Recruit enlisted to the County
provided by Circular, No.
37, Office Asst. Marshal
General, July 19th 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *John Van Ornum*, born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Van Ornum*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *12th* day of *December* 186*4*.

BEFORE *John Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. 14,

John Van Ornum
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Van Ornum*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *12th* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

134
✓ Washington, Banks
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347160	26
2 7347318	27
3 7347396	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 /	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W |

1

U.S.C.T.

Banks Washington

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Maryland

Age *17* y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Nov. 8

, 1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft.

2 in.

When mustered in

Nov. 23

, 1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

33 ^{*33*}/_{*100*}

; due \$

66 ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

E. A. Mayer

Copyist.

W | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Banks Washington

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La. Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided by*

Circular No. 27 P.M.S. Office of July 19/64.

In compliance with G.O. No. 134
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347160

* 1891 *

Dated Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Buff.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Dept. are not to be accredited
to the quota of any state

W.

U.S.C.T.

Parks Washington

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was trans-
ferred to the 62 and 96 Regt.
U.S. Col'd Inftry. in Mar, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Wagner

Washington Banks

P, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *MS.C.I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT New Orleans La. the 8th day of November 1864.
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Samuel Washington
10th U.S. Col. H.

Recruited under authority provided by Circular No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen. July 19. 1864.

No. 43
Samuel Washington
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1864.
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S. Col. H.
1 usch.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Chris. L. Brown, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Samuel Washington; that the said Samuel Washington is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT New Orleans the 8th day of November 1864.
Witness: Chris. L. Brown
Chris. L. Brown
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)
Cap. 10th U.S. Col. H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana  *New Orleans*

I, *Samuel Washington*, born in
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Washington*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

Samuel Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Two* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

Samuel Washington
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the Eight day of November 1864.
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner James Washington
10th U.S.C.A.H. more

Enlisted Recruit entitled to Bounty by circular No. 27. Provost Marshal General Office War Dept. July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

No. Banks Washington
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 8th, 1864,
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

1 Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Orin L. Brown, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Banks Washington; that the said Banks Washington is seventeen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 8 day of November 1864.
 Witness: Orin L. Brown

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Capt-10th Inf. 6th Me.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Banks Washington*, born in _____
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Banks Washington*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Eighth* day of *November*, 1864, } *Banks Washington*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a a Surg. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Banks Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans* for

John C. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Recruiting Officer

135
✓ Washington, Dick
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347159.	26
2	7347317	27
3	7347395	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S1081462 P.O. m. m.

R157 9709. P O M M

hd
Entr.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Dick Washington

Priv.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born

Rapides, La.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation

Saborer

When enlisted

Nov. 14,

1864.

Where enlisted

New Orleans

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Nov. 22,

1864.

Where mustered in

New Orleans

Bounty paid \$

33 ³³/₁₀₀

due \$

66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(356d)

Copyist.

W | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wick Washington

Appears with rank of PS - on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Rapides La,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 P.M.G. Office of July 19/64
In Compliance with F.O. No. 154,
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347159

1891

*Dated Hd. qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited
to the govt. of any state.*

W

/

U.S.C.T.

Rich Washington

Pvt., Co. W, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 Regts. U.S. Col'd Inftry. in Mar. 1865.

Book mark:

T. W. Wagner

Washington River
P, Co. *1* Reg't *usecl*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 14th day of November 1864.
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A.H.
Dick Washington mark

No 465
Dick Washington
 Volunteered at New Orleans
November 14th, 1864,
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
1 usca

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Dick Washington*, born in *Parish Rapide*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteen* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dick Washington*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this

14th

day of

Nov., 1864,

BEFORE

Geo. E. Warner
12th 10th U.S.A.H.

Dick Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. a. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dick Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *10* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
12th 10th U.S.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
Regiment of *12th 10th U.S.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans* in

John H. Washington
12th 10th U.S.A.H.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dick Washington, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and none months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans
the 14th day of November 1891
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner
10th U.S.C.A.
Dick Washington

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Prov. Mar.
Gen. July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. 1
Dick Washington
Volunteered at New Orleans
November 14th, 1891,
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I
the _____ of _____ is _____ that the
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Dick Washington*, born in *parish Rapide*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteen* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dick Washington*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*

BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner*

1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Dick Washington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, ad Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Dick Washington*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eleven* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner

1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

Regiment of *21st S.C.A.H.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of 21st S.C.A.H. Volunteers, on the *22* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans*

John C. Williams
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
adju. m. & c. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

136
✓ Washington, Jacob
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2347253	26
2	3347333	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington
Munn, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born *Vequeze, La.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Salver*

When enlisted *Nov. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. H. Wagner
Copyist.

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Washington
Mason, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 96 regiments U. S. Colored Infantry, in March, 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(858)

Copyist

Washington Jacob
P. a, Co. *a*, Reg't *1st*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Washington, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 5th day of November 1864
Witness: Wm Allen Jacob Washington
Capt 10th U.S. Inf. Mar 2

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged 1st, 1864
Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No. 27. Office
Prov. Mar. Genl. War. Dept. July
19th 1864

No. 864
Jacob Washington
Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 5th, 1864
By J. B. Noble
Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Guarange of Jacob Washington, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Guard of Jacob Washington; that the
said Jacob Washington is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 6th day of November 1864
Witness: Wm Allen Samuel R. Cleland
Capt 10th U.S. Inf. (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Jacob Washington*, born in *Parish Plaquemine*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Sixteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Washington* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *sixth* day of *Nov*, 1864, *Jacob Washington*
BEFORE *Geo C Warner*
1st Lt 10th Me. A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *musician*.

J. S. White *ad. Surg. U.S.A.*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Wm. Allister *Capt*
10th Regiment of *Me.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
1st Regiment of *Me.* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *December* 1864, at *New Orleans*

Adm. H. H. H. H. H.
2d Lieut 1st Regt Me.
Adm. H. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Washington, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the _____ day of November 1892

Witness:

Wm Allister

Capt 10th U.S. Art.

Jacob Washington
mark

Received from Second Author
August 26th, 1892.

Reenlistment by Circumstances
provided by Circular No. 27
Officer, Wm. H. H. Hunt, Wm.
Capt. July 14th 1892

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. B. H. H. Hunt
1st Regiment of U.S. Art.

Volunteered at New Orleans La
Nov. 6th 1892

No. _____
Jacob Washington

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the guardian of Jacob Washington; that the
said Jacob Washington is Twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 6th day of November 1892

Witness:

Wm Allister

Capt 10th U.S. Art.

Levin H. Cleveland

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Isaac Washington*, born in *Plaquemine*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Sixteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Washington*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *sixth* day of *Nov*, 1864,
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner*
1st Lt 10th N.Y.C.A.H.

Isaac Washington
maire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *Musician*

B. White, a.a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Wm. Allen Capt
10th
Regiment of *N.Y.C.A.H.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *a*
1st Regiment of *N.Y.C.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

Isaac Washington
2d Assistant Surgeon
10th N.Y.C.A.H.

137
✓ Williams, Augustus

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347230	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *New Orleans, La.,*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *X*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 of the War Dept. of 1864. Per G.O. No. 154 dated Oct. 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Scherick

MAR. 12

7347230

1891

Sept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64.
The men of this Regt. are
not to be credited to the
quota of any State

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Williams Augustus

P. D., Co. *D.*

Reg't *M. J. C. D.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

B
MA
Priv. Augustus Williams, Co. "B."
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Infantry.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.



MA

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Williams a private of
Captain _____ Company (B.) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 12th day
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Insect at Camp
d'Origue U.S. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La., Mar. 22^d 1865.

The said private Augustus Williams was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{enrollment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, La., this 23^d day
of March, 1865.

F. E. Piquette

Surg. in Charge Camp d'Origue
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Commanding Company.

March 22nd 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

for *Augustus Williams Co. "B."*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d'Al G. Hospl

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Williams a private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Solider, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 19th day
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Smaller at Camp
d'Epique, U.S. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La, Mar. 23^d 1865.

The said private Augustus Williams was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{enrollment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, La., this 23^d day
of March, 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Augustus Williams Co. "B"
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. March 22 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 14 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

DM

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Williams a private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State
of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 12th day
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of One Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Smallpox at Corps
D'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La., Mar. 22^d 1865.

The said private Augustus Williams was ~~not~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{enrollment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen ~~100~~ ⁶⁶ dollars, since the 12th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans, La., this 23^d day
of March, 1865.

J. E. Piquette

Surg. in Charge Corps d'Affrique
U.S. Gen. Hosp. Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Augustus Williams

Late of Company "B."

1st Reg't of *U. S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La.*

on the *22* day of *March* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Augustus Williams late
a private of Captain _____ Company "B." of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at New Orleans, in the State of _____ on
the 12th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 10th day of January 1865, at New Orleans
in Company "B.", 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve one
year or during the war; he was born in New Orleans, in the State
of Louisiana; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Brk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Salorier; he died in Corps d'Epique U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans, La., on the 22^d day of March 1865, by
reason of Amalopox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trowsers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of priv.
Augustus Williams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg. in charge at Corps d'Epique U.S. Gen.
Hospital, New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: March 23^d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. E. Pynette
Surgeon in charge.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Augustus Williams,

Late of Company "B."

1st Reg't of *U.S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *22* day of *March* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Augustus Williams late
a private of Captain _____ Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at New Orleans in the State of _____ on
the 12th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 10th day of January 1865, at New Orleans
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve One
year or during the war; he was born in New Orleans in the State
of Louisiana; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Camp d'Infer U. S. Gen. Hosp., at
New Orleans, La. on the 23rd day of March 1866, by
reason of Smallpox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

New Orleans, La.

Commanding the Company.

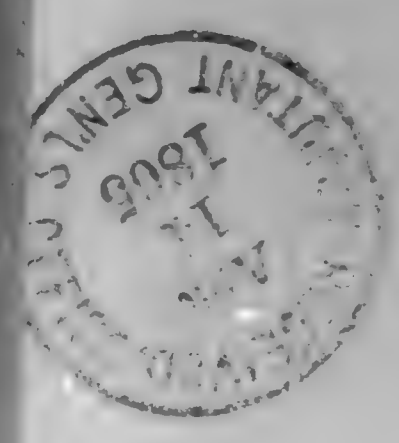
DATE:

Mar. 23rd 1865.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Augustus Williams</i>		
Number and locality of the grave, -			
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>4806</i>		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>1st U.S. Col. Inf. Vol. - Priv. - H.</i>		
Residence before enlistment, - - -			
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)			
Cause of death, }	<i>Smallpox</i>		
Age of the deceased, - - - -			
Nativity, - - - - -			
References and Remarks, - - }			
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>March 27/65.</i>		186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U.S.A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated:
and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Corps d'Afrique, N Orleans*

J. E. Piquette *Col. Inf.*
Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Married years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John Gra Jordan Augustus Williams

J. G. Jordan A. Williams

No. 1347
Augustus Williams
 Volunteered at New Orleans La.
December 12th, 1864,
 By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. Infantry
 Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to the bounty provided by Circular, No. 37, Office Provost Marshal General, July 19th, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Augustus Williams*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Augustus Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,

BEFORE

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Dist. (Ky.)

Augustus Williams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. White, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Augustus Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*

138
Williams, Dempsey
Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347235	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

11

1

U.S.C.T.

Dempsey William

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born *Alexandria, La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Rejected under Height,*

Entire Entry, except remarks, Canceled by line

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR 12

7347235

1891 *

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

139
Williams, Frank

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347234	26
2	7347320	27
3	734739.8	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Williams

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans, La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*67*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356a)

J. B. Wagner

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La Dec 6, 1864.

Where born *New Orleans La.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 Office R.M.S. July 1/64
Per G.O. No. 154 Dated 8d, Jan, Sept, over*

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347234

1891

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the men
of this Regt. are not to be credited
to the quota of any state*

W

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred to the 62 and 76 Regt. U.S. Col'd Infy. in Mar. 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

Williams Frank

P, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *1st*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank K. Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 22nd day of November 1864
 Witness: Geo. E. Warner Frank K. Williams
1st Lt. 10th Regt. A.H. mark

No. 1298
Frank K. Williams
 Volunteered at New Orleans
28th November, 1864
 By C. C. Antoine
1st M.S.C.
1st M.S.C.
 Discharged _____, 18____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by circular no. 127 Office P. M. Genl. July 27th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, Frank Williams born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eight day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 28 day of Nov., 1864, } Frank Williams
BEFORE Geo. C. Warner } mark
1st Lt. 10th U.S. Art.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Williams,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

P. C. Antoine

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me
129 Regiment of U.S. Art. Volunteers, on the 28 day of Nov., 1864, at New Orleans

John Hamilton
2nd Lt. 1st Regt. U.S. Art.
Amos J.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Williams, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 28th day of November 1864
Witness: Geo. C. Warner Frank Williams
1st Lt. 10th Regt. A. H. marks

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

No. Frank Williams
Volunteered at New Orleans
28th November, 1864
By P. C. Antoine
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
by Circular No. 27 Officer P. M.
Genl. July 18th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Frank K Williams*, born in *New Orleans*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *one* **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank K Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *28th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Frank K Williams*
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank K Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

C. C. Antoine

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John H. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Comd'g

✓ 140
Williams, John

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347228	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Fredericksburg, Va.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided
by Circular No 27 office M. G. July 19/64,
Per G. O. No 27 dated Hd. Qrs,
over

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347228

1891

Dept. of the Gulf Oct. 27/64.
The men of this Regt. are not
to be accredited to the quota
of any State.

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

Williams John
P, Co. _____, Reg't *1st C.D.*
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans

I, *John Williams*, born in *Fredricksburg*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *John A. Friedman* } *John Williams*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. No. 174 } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *U. S. A.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans*

1169

141
✓ Williams, Joseph
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347233	26
2	7347319	27
3	7347397	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Algiers, La.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 126 ⁵²/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3564)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864.

Where born Algiers, Lys

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{or} 100

Where credited X

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted to the bounty provided by
Circular No. 27 office P.M.S. July 17/64,
* Rev. G.O. No. 154 Dated Ad. In. Sept.

Book mark:

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347233

1891

*of the Gulf Oct. 27/64 the money
this Keyt are not to be credited
to the quota of any state*

W

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec, 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This Organization was transferred to the 63 and 96 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'ty, in Mar, 1865.

Book mark:

D. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

1114
Williams Joseph
P, Co. , Reg't n/c. d-

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 1st day of December 1864
 Witness: Geo. E. Warner Joseph Williams
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. major

No. 2175
Joseph Williams
 Volunteered at New Orleans
December 1st, 1864
 By Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.
 Discharged _____, 1864

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular No. 27
P.M. Genl. July 19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the return.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana  *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Williams*, born in *Algiers*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Williams*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

New Orleans *Joseph Williams*
Geo. E. Warner *mark*
1st St. 10th U.S.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, a. c. Surg. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *Five*
feet *five 1/2* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st St. 10th U.S.A.H. *Volunteers.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *U.S.A.H.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

Joseph Williams
Geo. E. Warner
1st St. 10th U.S.A.H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 1st day of December 1892
 Witness: St. G. E. Warner
Joseph Williams
10th Regt. U.S.C.A.H.

Received from Second Auditor
 August 26th, 1892.

Recruit entitled to bounty provided
 by Circular No. 27, Office P.M. Dept
 July 19th 1884

No. 1 Inf
Joseph Williams
 Volunteered at New Orleans
December 1st, 1892
 By St. G. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Louisiana *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Williams*, born in *Algiers*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Labrer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Williams*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, } *Joseph Williams*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
feet *five 1/2* inches high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Williams
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.
Acad.

11119
✓ ¹⁴² Wilson, Isaac

Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7847226	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1180
M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan 10, 1865.

Where born *Conway, Va.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Dec. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *x*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the Bounty provided*

by Circular No. 27 of Sec. of War, July 17/64

x Gen. G. O. No. 134 Dated 18d. Dec.

Book mark: *over*

Scherich

MAR. 12

7347226

1891

Left: of the Gulf Oct. 27/64,
the men of this Regt. are
not to be accredited to
the quota of any State.

Not taken up on M. rolls
of Regiment.

1182
Wilson Isaac

P, Co. / Reg't 1st B.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Wilson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 27th day of December, 1864
Witness: Isaac Wilson
Capt-10th Me. Inf.

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No
27. Office Pro. Mar. Gen. July
19, 1864

Wilson
No. 7358
Isaac Wilson
Volunteered at New Orleans
27th December, 1864
By C. P. Antoine
Regiment of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.
Discharged —, 18 —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —
Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Isaac Wilson*, born in *Ponchartray*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Cooper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Wilson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*
this *27th* day of *December*, 1864, *Isaac Wilson*
BEFORE *Wm. M. Murphy*
Capt-10th U.S. Arty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. M. Murphy
Capt-10th U.S. Arty.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *9 1/4* inches high.

C. C. Anthony
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of *U.S. Arty.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La*

1185

✓ 143
Wilson, Moses Edward

Co _____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7347227	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1786

U.S.C.T.

Mrs Edward Wilson

Appears with rank of *Cot* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Norfolk, Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Dec. 24, 186*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00*/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entered on Roll by mistake*

** Entire entry except remarks, cancelled
by line.*

Book mark:

Schenck

MAR. 12

7347227

☆ 1891 ☆

*Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.*

1188

✓ 744
Woods, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347158	26
2	7347316	27
3	7347394	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 189

W 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Orleans, La. Dec. 23 1864.

Where born Bayou River, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La.

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356a)

J. W. Magrath
Copyist.

1790
W

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred
to the 62 and 96 Regt. U.S. Col'd
Inftry. in Mar. 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

1191

H | *1*

U.S.C.T.

Robert Woods

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Cane River, La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Brown*; height *3* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *or* *100*

Where credited *✓*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to the bounty provided*

by Circular No. 27 P.M. & off. ex. July 19/64.

In Compliance with H. O. No. 154

Book mark: *over*

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347158

1891 ☆

Dated Hd. 2nd. Dept of the Ind.
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be credited
to the Quota of any state

11193

Thoms Robert

P, Co. *1* Reg't *Inf*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Woods, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 14 day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis Robert Woods Mark

No. 293
Robert Woods
Volunteered at New Orleans La
Fourteenth November, 18 64
By D Noble
first Regiment of U. S. C. Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
to be provided by Circular
No 27. Office Prov. Mar. Gen.
July 29. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mathie Williams, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the mother of Robert Woods; that the
said Robert Woods is eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans, State of
the 14 day of November 1864,
Witness: Louisiana

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Robert Woods*, born in *Lane River*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Woods*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*. } *Robert Woods*
BEFORE *Geo. C. Warner* } *mark*
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Woods*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

A. B. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
Regiment of *U.S.C.A.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

Wm. H. Harrison
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Woods, 18 years and 18 months of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 14th day of November 1864
Witness: John L Davis Robert Woods
mark

No. 1
Robert Woods
Volunteered at New Orleans La
fourteenth November, 1864
By W. B. Noble
first Regiment of W. S. C. vol's

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Prov. Gen. Com.
Duly 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Catherine Williams, Do CERTIFY, That I am the mother of Robert Woods; that the said Robert Woods is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of one YEAR.

GIVEN at New Orleans the fourteenth day of November 1864
Witness: Catherine Williams
mark
W. B. Noble
(A. G. O. No. 1111)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *Robert Woods*, born in *Bane River*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *November*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Woods*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *14th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, } *Robert Woods*
BEFORE *Geo. E. Warner* } *made*
1st Lt 10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. White a. a. Surg. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Woods*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

D. Noble

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *U.S. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *22^d* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans, La.*

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt 10th U.S.C.A.H.
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

1198

✓ *Wren, George* ¹⁴⁵

Co _____, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347229	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1199
M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Wren

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Jan 10, 1865.

Where born Liberty Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 or 100

Where credited 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to the Bounty provided

by Circular No. 27 of the S. M. & J. July 17/64

Rev. G. P. No 154 dated Feb. 2nd,
over

Book mark:

Scherich

1200
MAR. 12

7347229

☆ 1891 ☆

Sept. of the Gulf Co. 27/64
The men of this Regt. are
not to be credited to the
quota of any State

Not taken up on M.
rolls of Regiment.

1201
Heren George

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wren, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 12th day of December 1864

Witness:

John G. Friedman
George W. Wren
mark
W. Lins. 10.4.4. S. C. Inc. (10.4.4.)

No. 733
George Wren
Volunteered at New Orleans La
December 12th, 1864.
By W. B. Barrett
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry
Discharged _____, 18 _____

Recruit entitled to the bounty
provided by Circular No. 2nd
Official Pro. Mar. General, July
19th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Louisiana



TOWN OF

New Orleans

I, *George Wren*, born in *Liberty*
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wren*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *12th* day of *December*, 186*5*.
BEFORE *Johan Geo. Friedman*
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. Me. (14y)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. White, a. a. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Wren*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

W. B. Barrett

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Life* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *New Orleans La*

1209

146 ^{Indy}
Wright, Robert

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(1 Year.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347157	26	
2	7347315	27	
3	7347893	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1205

W 1

1.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wright

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tex.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Nov. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans,

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

F. H. Morgan

Copyist.

1200
M | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wright

Appears with rank of *Co* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 22, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co., Texas,*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 4,* 186*4.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *one* year*s.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 22,* 186*4.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to the bounty provided by Circular No. 27 P.M.S. Office of July 1964. In Compliance with G.O. No. 154 over*

Book mark:

Scherish

MAR. 12

7347157

1891

*Dated & d. In. Dept. of the Gulf
of Oct. 27/64. The men of this
Regt. are not to be accredited
to any State.*

1200
W

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 1

Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

This organization was transferred
to the 62nd and 96 Regts U.S. Col'd
Inftry. in Mar. 1865—

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

1209

Wright Robert
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't *U.S.C.*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Wright, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty ~~eleven~~ years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 14 day of November 1864
Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Robert Wright
10" U.S.C.A.H. mark

No. 3388
Robert Wright
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 14, 1864.
By St. Geo. E. Warner
10" Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.
1 usch
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty
provided by Circular
No 27. Office Pro. Mem. Gen.
July 19. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana  *New Orleans*

I, *Robert Wright*, born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Texas*, aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Wright*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*,
this *Fourth* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *St. Geo. E. Warner* *his* *Robert X Wright*
10th U.S.C.A.H. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a Surg. U. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Wright*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Eleven* inches high.

St. Geo. E. Warner
11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *New Orleans La*

John P. Warner
2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps
Grand

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Wright, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 24th day of November 1864
 Witness: St. Geo. E. Warner Robert Wright
10th Regt. U.S.A. mark

No. 1 Inf
Robert Wright
 Volunteered at New Orleans La.
November 14th, 1864
 By St. Geo. E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged _____, 18

Recruit entitled to bounty provided by Circular No 27. Office Pro. Gen. July 19. 1864

Received from Second Auditor
 August 20th 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *Robert Wright*, born in *Washington Co.*

in the State of *Texas*, aged *twenty six* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* day of *November*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Wright*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*, this *fourth* day of *Nov.*, 1864, } *Robert Wright*

BEFORE *St. Geo. E. Warner* } *mark*
10th U.S.C.A.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. White, a. a. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Wright* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

St. George E. Warner
10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *Vol.* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans, La.*

John H. Thompson
2nd Lieut 1st Regt of Col. 1st Regt
of Col. 1st Regt of Col. 1st Regt

MICROCOPY

1819

ROLL

19

